162

SEVENTY NINTH

ANNUAL

CATALOGUE

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

FOR THE ACADEMICAL YEAR

1880-~~81~~. 90.

BRUNSWICK, MAINE.

Learning and Labor.
LIBRARY
OF THE
University of Illinois.
CLASS. BOOK. VOLUME.
C B67H 1880-90
Accession No.

162
62
187
JB un9

LIBRARY
UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS
URBANA

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1880-'81.

BRUNSWICK:
TELEGRAPH PRINTING OFFICE.
1880.

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2012 with funding from
University of Illinois Urbana-Champaign

http://archive.org/details/catalogueofoff090bowd

TRUSTEES.

Hon. JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., President.
Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D.D., Vice President.
Rev. SEWALL TENNEY, D.D.
Hon. JAMES W. BRADBURY, LL.D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A.M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL.D.
Hon. JOHN B. BROWN.
Hon. AMOS D. LOCKWOOD.
Rev. EDWIN B. WEBB, D.D.
Hon. PELEG W. CHANDLER, LL.D.
JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, M.D.
Rev. EGBERT C. SMYTH, D.D.

STEPHEN J. YOUNG, A.M., - - - Treasurer of the College.
Hon. FRANKLIN M. DREW, A.M., - - - - - - - - - - Secretary.

45384

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, LL.D., President.
Hon. WILLIAM L. PUTNAM, Vice President.
IRA P. BOOKER, Esq., Secretary.
Hon. WILLIAM W. THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN, Esq.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.
Rev. JAVAN K. MASON, D.D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D.D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D.D.
Rev. EBENEZER G. PARSONS, A.M.
THOMAS TASH, A.M.
Gen. JOHN M. BROWN, A.M.
WILLIAM HENRY TODD, M.D.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A.M.
Rev. GEORGE M. ADAMS, A.M.
Hon. WILLIAM W. RICE, A.M.
Rev. HENRY F. HARDING, A.M.

*Hon. F. LORING TALBOT, A.M.
Hon. JOSEPH W. SYMONDS, A.M.
GEO. E. B. JACKSON, Esq., A.M.
Hon. WILLIAM C. MARSHALL, A.M.
Hon. WILLIAM P. FRYE, A.M.
Hon. JOSEPH DANE, A.M.
Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D.D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., A.M.
ELIPHALET F. PACKARD, Esq.
Hon. DAVID R. HASTINGS, A.M.
Hon. LUCILIUS A. EMERY, A.M.
THOMAS H. HUBBARD, Esq., A.M.
Prof. JOHN S. SEWALL, D.D.
Rev. ALBERT H. CURRIER, A.M.
Hon. EDWARD B. NEALLEY, A.M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.
Prof. JOTHAM B. SEWALL, A.M.
Hon. SAMUEL F. HUMPHREY, A.M.
Rev. EDWIN B. PALMER, A.M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A.M.
Hon. JOHN H. GOODENOW, A.M.
Rev. J. H. ECOB, A.M.
Hon. JOHN A. WATERMAN, A.M.
Hon. L. G. DOWNES, A.M.
HON. JOSIAH CROSBY, A.M.
GALEN C. MOSES, Esq., A.M.

*Deceased.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

Hon. AMOS D. LOCKWOOD,	Of the Trustees.
HON. JOSEPH TITCOMB,	
CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., A.M.,	Of the Overseers.
Hon. DAVID R. HASTINGS, A.M.,	
THOMAS TASH, A.M.,	
Hon. JOHN A. WATERMAN, A.M.,	

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. JOHN O. FISKE, D.D.,	Of the Trustees.
Rev. E. B. WEBB, D. D.,	
Rev. E. G. PARSONS, A.M.,	Of the Overseers.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.,	
Rev. G. M. ADAMS, A M.,	

Rev. THOMAS HILL, D.D., Portland.
Rev. ISRAEL P. WARREN, D.D., Portland.
Rev. A. W. BURR, A.M., Hallowell.
Rev. SAMUEL F. DIKE, D.D., Bath.
Rev. HENRY V. EMMONS, A.M., Hallowell.
Rev. FRANCIS B. DENIO, A.M., Bangor.
Rev. B. P. SNOW, A.M , Alfred.
Rev. C. J. W. ROPES, A.M., Ellsworth.
Rev. W. P. FISHER, A.M., Brunswick.
BURDUS R. MELCHER, A.M., Saco.
ROLLISTON WOODBURY, A.M., Castine
GEORGE W. RICKER, A M., Fryeburg.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Hon. JAMES W. BRADBURY,	Of the Trustees.
Hon. JOHN B. BROWN,	
GEORGE E. B. JACKSON, A.M.,	Of the Overseers.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN,	

Capt. CHARLES N. BATES, Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.,

PRESIDENT.

ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D.D.,

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion, and Librarian.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A.M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL T. DANA, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

WILLIAM WARREN GREENE, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

GEORGE LEONARD VOSE, A.M.,

Professor of Civil Engineering,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages.

STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.,

Professor of Greek and Latin.

———— ————

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

BURT G. WILDER, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology.

GEORGE TRUMBULL LADD, A.M.,

Stone Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A.M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A.M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory, and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Public Health.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., Ph. D.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

MEDOREM CRAWFORD, 1st Lieut. 2d Art'y U. S. A.

Professor of Military Science.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A.M.,

Instructor in Natural History.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A.M.,

Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

SAMUEL VALENTINE COLE, A.M.,

Instructor in Latin.

HENRY JOHNSON, A.M.,

Instructor in Modern Languages and Assistant Librariam.

DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, A.M.,

Instructor in the Gymnasium.

AUGUSTUS P. DUDLEY, M.D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

DANIEL FULTON ELLIS, M.D.,

Librarian and Registrar of the Medical School.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., PRESIDENT.

ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, D.D.

GEORGE L. VOSE, A.M.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.

GEORGE T. LADD, A.M.

CHARLES H. SMITH, A.M.

HENRY L. CHAPMAN, A.M., SECRETARY.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., PH.D.

MEDOREM CRAWFORD, U. S. A.

LESLIE A. LEE, A.M.

FRANKLIN C. ROBINSON, A.M.

SAMUEL V. COLE, A.M.

HENRY JOHNSON, A.M.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL DIVISION.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Achorn, Edgar Oakes	*Newcastle,*	11 M. H.
Briry, Edward Everett	*Bath,*	29 W. H.
Chamberlain, Harold Wyllys	*Brunswick,*	8 W. H.
Chamberlin, Edward Henry	*Westford, Mass.,*	16 A. H.
Cobb, Albert Clifford	*Deering,*	6 A. H.
Cole, William Isaac	*Brunswick,*	25 W. H.
Cutler, Charles Herrick	*Farmington,*	8 W. H.
Dike, John	*Bath,*	22 W. H.
Donovan, James	*Lisbon,*	Mr. Donovan's.
Fisher, Frederic Alvan	*Westford, Mass.,*	16 A. H.
Gardner, William Alexander	*Augusta,*	25 M. H.
Goddard, Henry	*Portland,*	10 A. H.
Gray, Albion Dwight	*Dover,*	23 A. H.
Greene, Robert Holmes	*Brunswick,*	4 A. H.

Haggerty, Charles	*Webster, Mass.,*	27 M. H.
Harding, Carroll Everett	*Hallowell,*	13 M. H.
Hathaway, Horace Burleigh	*Hallowell,*	16 W. H.
Hitchcock, Alfred	*Strong,*	22 W. H.
Johnson, Fred Laforest	*Pittsfield,*	12 M. H.
Johnson Herbert Lewis	*Augusta,*	16 M. H.
Joyce, Albert Laurens	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Joyce's.
King, William	*Brunswick,*	Mr. King's.
Lane, Leland Burton	*West Sumner,*	20 A. H.
Larrabee, Edgar Willis	*Gardiner,*	13 M. H.
Little, Frank Hale	*Portland,*	8 M. H.
Manson, John William	*Pittsfield,*	6 A. H.
Mason, Wallace Edward	*North Conway, N. H.,*	28 W. H.
McGillicuddy, Daniel John	*Lewiston,*	23 A. H.
Nichols, John Witham	*Farmington,*	28 A. H.
Pettengill, Arthur Gooding	*Brewer,*	32 A. H.
Rogers, Albion Quincy,	*Pembroke,*	27 M. H.
Sawyer, Carleton	*Cumberland,*	21 M. H.
Shaw, Otis Madison	*Boston, Mass.,*	11 A. H.
Skillings, Warren Porter,	*Milford, Mass.,*	9 A. H.
Smith, Frank Eugene	*Augusta,*	25 M. H.
Snow, Harry Edgar	*Brewer,*	32 A. H.
Staples, Henry Loring	*Parsonsfield,*	10 M. H.
Stevens, Frederick Clement	*Veazie,*	20 A. H.

Towle, William Warren	*Fryeburg,*	A. D. Phi Rooms.
Walker, John Edwin	*Thomaston,*	21 W. H.
Wheelwright, John Oliver Patten	*Deering,*	26 W. H.
Whitten, Alvin Everett	*Yarmouth,*	16 M. H.
Wilson, John Wallace	*Portland,*	5 M. H.

SCIENTIFIC DIVISION.

Baxter, Clinton Lewis	*Portland,*	5 A. H.
Brown, William Moses	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Manson, George Francis	*Bath,*	11 A. H.
Merrill, Ferdinand Byron	*Yarmouth,*	14 M. H.
Payson, Henry Storer	*Portland,*	8 A. H.
		48

JUNIOR CLASS.

CLASSICAL DIVISION.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Bates, George Francis	*Yarmouth,*	6 M. H
Belcher, Arthur Fuller	*Farmington,*	12 A. H.
Blondel, Frederic Herbert	*Topsham,*	Mr. Dyer's.
Carpenter, Howard	*Houlton,*	5 W. H.
Chase, Herbert Harrison	*Unity,*	1 A. H.
Crosby, Josiah Willis	*Dexter,*	1 A. H.
Curtis, Edwin Upton	*Boston Highlands, Mass.,*	6 W. H.
Curtis, William Woodside	*Freeport,*	24 A. H.
Eames, Fred Henry	*Bath,*	Mr. Eames'.
Gilman, Charles Howard	*Portland,*	6 M. H.
Goddard, Anson Morrill,	*Portland,*	10 A. H.
Goodwin, Myron Henry	*Gorham,*	6 A. H.
Holway, Melvin Smith	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
Jewett, Edward Rountree	*Chicago, Ill.,*	Miss James'.
Jordan, James Ross	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Jordan's.

Lally, Frederic Evans	*Augusta,*	9 A. H.
Libby, Jesse Felt	*Lockes' Mills,*	22 A. H.
McCarthy, Eugene Timothy	*Peabody, Mass.,*	28 A. H.
Moody, William Albion	*Kennebunkport,*	32 W. H.
Pierce, George Howard	*Portland,*	9 A. H.
Plimpton, Warren Oscar	*Litchfield,*	30 W. H.
Reed, William Gardner	*Waldoboro,*	6 W. H.
Sanborn, Moses Lendsley	*Denmark,*	24 A. H.
Stearns, Irving	*Newry,*	24 A. H.
Stinchfield, Charles Eben	*Bridgton,*	A. D. Phi Rooms.
Weeks, George Granville	*Fairfield.*	5 W. H.

SCIENTIFIC DIVISION.

Lane, Thomas Carl	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. Lane's.
Merryman, William Curtis	*Brunswick,*	Capt. Merryman's.
John Elmer Preston,	*Bath.*	9 A. H.
Staples, Arthur Glenwood	*Bath,*	Mr. Staples'.

30

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

CLASSICAL DIVISION.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Allen, Herbert Lincoln	*Alfred,*	11 W. H.
Austin, Arthur Everett	*Readfield,*	29 M. H.
Bascom, Henry Albert	*Portland,*	15 M. H.
Chase, Edward Webb	*Portland,*	15 M. H.
Cole, Herbert Elmore	*Sebago,*	19 A. H.
Collins, Wallace Jason	*Gardiner,*	24 W. H.
Day, Francis Jerome, jr.	*Hallowell,*	30 W. H.
Dinsmore, John Edward	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Dinsmore's.
Dunning, Charles Herbert	*Brownville,*	5 M. H.
Fling, Fred Morrow	*Portland,*	28 M. H.
Gibson, Arthur Collis	*Bangor,*	31 W. H.
Gile, Fred Henry	*Alfred,*	11 W. H.
Hutchins, Charles Clifford	*Canton,*	15 W. H.
Kendall, Herbert Philbrook	*Bowdoinham,*	13 M. H.
Linscott, Roswell	*Boston, Mass.,*	19 M. H.
Packard, Edward Albert	*Auburn,*	26 M. H.

Pearson, William Stacey	*Bangor,*	13 W. H.
Perkins, William Abbott	*Salem, N. H.,*	19 A. H.
Pettengill, Noah Brooks Kent	*Augusta,*	29 M. H.
Reed, Joseph Barton	*Orrington,*	17 A. H.
Russell, Arthur Joseph	*Hallowell,*	32 W. H.
Sewall, Benson	*Bangor,*	9 W. H.
Snow, Horace Edwin	*Bucksport,*	18 A. H.
Stetson, Charles Henry	*East Sumner,*	15 W. H.
Stinson, Harry Howard	*Hallowell,*	
Swan, George Benjamin	*Waldoboro,*	3 A. H.
Warren, Frank Smith	*So. Deer Isle,*	17 A. H.
Washburn, Robert Charles	*Hallowell,*	24 W. H.
Waterman, Jesse Francis	*Waldoboro,*	3 A. H.
Winter, Walter Clarence	*Bethel,*	22 A. H.
Woodbury, Charles Simeon	*Cape Elizabeth,*	21 A. H.

SCIENTIFIC DIVISION.

Corliss, Charles Alvah	*Bath,*	10 W. H.
Gannett, Samuel Stinson	*Bath,*	10 W. H.
Jackson, Stuyvesant Ten Broeck	*Portland,*	8 M. H.
Knapp, Jesse Walter	*So. Bridgton,*	30 A. H.

35

FRESHMAN CLASS.

CLASSICAL DIVISION.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Adams, Charles Everett	*Bangor,*	Miss James'.
Alexander, Frank West	*Richmond,*	
Bailey, James Wallace	*Portland,*	14 A. H.
Barton, Llewellyn	*Naples,*	
Bradley, Henry Russell	*Bangor,*	21 W. H.
Brown, Augustus Homer	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. Brown's.
Burns, John Willard	*Boston, Mass.,*	
Charles, Preston Warren	*Lovell,*	10 M. H.
Child, Sampson Reed	*Milton Plantation,*	31 M. H.
Clark, Donald Campbell	*Bangor,*	9 M. H.
Cobb, Alfred Cheney	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Cobb's.
Cobb, Fred H	*Portland,*	
Cothren, William Holley	*Farmington,*	29 A. H.
Crosby, James	*Bangor,*	14 W. H.
Cummings, John Ernest	*Saco,*	28 W. H.
Dunning, Herbert Edward	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Dunning's.
Fogg, Alfred Harris	*Freeport,*	
Hall, John Coleman	*Bangor,*	31 M. H.
Hilton, William Keene	*Damariscotta,*	11 M. H.
Holden, Eugene Martin	*Otisfield,*	

Kemp, Zachariah Willis	*Otisfield,*	
Longfellow, Charles Holbrook	*Machias,*	
Longren, Clas Willhelm	*Wirserum, Sweden,*	
Means, Oliver William	*Augusta,*	30 M. H.
Orr, Melvin Horace	*Brunswick,*	31 A. H.
Packard, Samuel Eaton	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Phinney, Horace Coleman	*Thomaston,*	25 W. H.
Peirce, Albert	*Frankfort,*	Mrs. Coombs'.
Prince, Frank Lewis	*Portland,*	21 M. H.
Sayward, Charles Everett	*Alfred,*	
Smith, Ernest Charles	*Augusta,*	30 M. H.
Stone, Walter Emerson	*Portland,*	21 M. H.
Sweetser, Albert Ferguson	*Searsport,*	9 M. H.
Thompson, Rodney Irving	*Friendship,*	10 M. H.
Torrey, Charles Cutler	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Torrey, Joseph	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Walker, Sherman Warren	*Conway Centre,* N.H.,	A.D.Phi Rooms.
Waterman, John Anderson, Jr	*Gorham,*	9 W. H.
Woodward, Hirah Wadsworth	*Damariscotta,*	
Wright, Henry Merrill	*Westford, Mass.,*	16 A. H.

SCIENTIFIC DIVISION.

Cobb, Carolus Melville	*Webb's Mills,*	
Knight, Franklin Pierce	*So. Paris,*	30 A. H.
Poland, Samuel Phinney	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Poland's.
Watson, William Preston	*Norridgewock,*	Mrs. Watson's.

44

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS.

Candidates for admission into the Freshman Class must produce certificates of good moral character. The amount of preparation required is indicated by the following list of studies upon which applicants will be examined.

Allen and Greenough's, or Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Writing Latin, Allen's Latin Composition, XXXV lessons; Virgil, the Bucolics, Georgics, and six books of the Æneid; Cicero, seven orations; Sallust.

Hadley's Greek Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, four books; and Homer's Iliad, two books; Jones's Greek Prose Composition.

Ancient Geography, (Tozer's).

Arithmetic, especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System. Loomis's Geometry, first and third books. Loomis's Algebra through Quadratic Equations.

English Grammar. Modern Geography.

Real equivalents for any of the foregoing will be accepted.

Candidates for admission into the other classes will be examined up to the point attained by the class into which admission is sought. A student from another college, before he can be examined, must produce a certificate of his regular dismission.

TIME FOR ADMISSION.

The time for examination is the Friday after Commencement, and the Friday before the opening of the first term.

The Faculty are also ready to make arrangements with the Principals of schools and academies having a regular course preparatory for college of at least three years' duration, whereby their pupils may be examined for admission to college at their respective schools, in connection with their own final examinations.

UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

The importance of securing a thorough preparatory discipline for students who desire to pursue a course of scientific studies has led to a recent change in the requirement for admission, and in the course pursued.

1. All students entering the academic department of the College are now examined on the same preparatory studies, a schedule of which is given below.
2. Instead of separate and distinct courses called classical and scientific, the regular course has been reconstructed, giving more place to scientific studies, and after the second year affording a liberal range of electives within which a student may take such studies as he prefers, to the extent of one quarter of the whole amount pursued. In these electives the Modern Languages have more place than they have hitherto held in the course.
3. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is given to all who complete the academic course. The degree of Master of Arts is given to Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing, on satisfactory evidence of proficiency in literary or scientific studies.

Those who have already entered the Scientific Department will receive the instruction and the degree offered when they entered.

The requirements, course of study, and degree pertaining to the department of Engineering are unchanged.

Tabular view of the course of study in the Academic Department.

Freshman Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
Algebra.	Algebra (3).	Ancient History.
Plane Geometry.	Solid Geometry (3). Conic Sections (2).	Plane Trigonometry.
WEDNESDAY P. M.		
Lectures on Hygiene.	Rhetoricals.	

Sophomore Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Rhetoric (1).	Rhetoric (3).	English Literature.
French (3).	History (1).	History (1).
Spherical Trigonometry.	French.	French (3).
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
	*Analytical Geometry.	
WEDNESDAY P. M.		
Rhetoricals.		

The figures in brackets denote the number of recitations a week in the studies against which they appear. Studies not so designated are taken four times a week.

*This may be taken instead of Greek or Latin.

Junior Year.

	First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Required (3 studies).	German. Astronomy. Physics.	German. Physiology. Physics.	German (2). History (2). Psychology. Analytical Chemistry.
Elective (1 study).	Latin. Greek. Differential and Integral Calculus. Zoology.		Science of Language. Physics. Botany.
	WEDNESDAY P. M. Rhetoricals.		

Senior Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Political Economy. Logic. Geology. General Chemistry	Public Law. Ethics. History of Philosophy.	Political Science. Evidences of Christianity. Public Law (2). Geology (2).
	Mineralogy. Analytical Chemistry. German. English Literature.	
WEDNESDAY P. M. Rhetoricals.		

Instruction in Spanish, Italian and Anglo Saxon will be given to those who desire it, as extra
Some of the text books in Political Science will be in the French or German languages.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1880-'81.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

First Term.-----Latin; Livy and Latin Composition.
Greek; Epic Poetry, Homer's Iliad, three books, and Greek Composition.
Algebra; Loomis, to Logarithms.
Plane Geometry; Loomis.
Hygiene; Lectures.

Second Term ---Latin; Livy, Cicero's De Senectute, Latin Composition.
Greek; Lyric Poetry (Tyler's Edition), Greek Composition.
Algebra; Loomis, completed.
Solid Geometry and Conic Sections; Loomis.

Third Term ----Latin; Selections of the Odes and Epodes of Horace.
Greek; Dramatic Poetry, Prometheus.
Plane Trigonometry; Olney.
Ancient History; Leighton's History of Rome.
Rhetoricals, Wednesdays, through the second and third terms.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

First Term.-----Latin; Selection of the Satires and Epistles of Horace, the Andria of Terence, Bender's Roman Literature.
Greek; Dramatic poetry, Oedipus Tyrannus.
Spherical Trigonometry; Olney.
French; Brachet, Brette and Masson's Grammar, and Bocher's Reader.
Rhetoric; Abbott's "How to write clearly."

SECOND TERM.-- Latin ; Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, book 1. Lectures on Roman Literature.
Greek ; Historians, Fernald's Selections.
French ; La France Litteraire.
Rhetoric ; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric, and Lectures.
Elective : Analytical Geometry.

THIRD TERM.----Latin ; Tacitus' Agricola ; Satires of Juvenal.
Greek ; Orators, Demosthenes De Corona.
English Literature ; Milton's Areopagitica ; Bacon's Essays ; Masterpieces of Burke and Webster.
French ; La France Littéraire.
History ; La Cité Antique (De Coulanges).
Elective : Analytical Geometry.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.-----German ; Whitney's Grammar and Reader.
Physics ; Ganot's Physics and Lectures ; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound.
Astronomy ; Newcomb and Holden.
Electives : Latin ; Early Latin Fragments ; Selections from the less known Poets.
Greek ; Philosophers, Plato, Gorgias.
Differential Calculus.
Zoology ; Packard's, with Lectures and Laboratory work.

SECOND TERM.---German ; Whitney's Reader.
Physiology ; Huxley's Physiology.
Physics, Ganot and Lectures completed : Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.
Electives : Latin ; Selections from Lucretius ; Mediaeval Sacred Hymns.
Greek ; Philosophers, Plato's Republic.
Integral Calculus.
Zoology ; Packard's, with Lectures and Laboratory work.
Extras : Italian ; Montague's Italian Reader.
Spanish ; Montague's Spanish Grammar.

THIRD TERM.----German ; Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.
History ; Green's History of the English people.
Psychology ; Porter's Human Intellect, Parts I and II ; Lectures
Analytical Chemistry ; Laboratory work.
Electives : Science of Language ; Whitney's Study of Language.
Physics ; Laboratory work.
Botany ; Gray's Lessons with Laboratory work
Extras : Italian ; Dante's Inferno.
Spanish Novelas Españolas

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.-----Political Economy; Lectures; Thompson's Social Science and National Economy.

Parliamentary Law; Robert's Rules of Order.

Psychology; Porter's Human Intellect, Parts III and IV.

Logic; Thomson, Outline of the Laws of Thought.

Geology; Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures.

General Chemistry and Molecular science; Lectures.

SECOND TERM.---Public Law; Cooley's Principles of Constitutional Law, with special studies from Pomeroy.

History of Philosophy; Schwegler.

Ethics; Calderwood's Handbook of Moral Philosophy and Hickok's Moral Science; Lectures.

Electives: German; Deutsche Lyrik and Goethe's Prosa.

English Literature; Copée's Manual; Studies in Chaucer.

Mineralogy; Dana's Mineralogy and Laboratory work.

Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.

THIRD TERM.----Public Law; Woolsey's International Law; Wheeler's Science of War.

Evidences of Christianity; Lectures, with selected Readings.

Political Science; De Lavelaye's Essai sur les Formes de Government, and Lectures.

Geology; Review and Field work.

Electives: German; Goethe's Faust.

English Literature; Copée's Manual; Select Plays of Shakespeare.

Mineralogy; Dana's Mineralogy and Laboratory work.

Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.

Spanish or Italian as in Junior year.

Anglo-Saxon; Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons through the year.

Studies in English and American History are taken this year in Green's History of the English People, and Eliot's History of the United States.

Spanish and Italian are offered each alternate year in classes formed of Seniors and Juniors. This year Italian is offered as indicated in the schedule of Junior studies given above.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.

The requirements for admission to this department are the same as for the Academic department, omitting the Greek, except that a full equivalent in French will be taken, if desired, in the place of Latin. Candidates are earnestly advised, however, to fit themselves in all the Latin required for the regular course. The studies of the first and second years are those already given in the regular Course, except that instead of Greek, Drawing is commenced in the Freshman year, and an extended course of Field-work is taken during the Sophomore year. Those who complete satisfactorily the four years course in Engineering will receive the Degree of Sc.B. Those who complete a two years course of advanced study will receive the Degree of Civil or Mechanical Engineer. Students not candidates for a Degree will be received at any stage for which an examination shall show them to be fitted, and may remain for any desired time. Further information will be furnished on application to Professor G. L. Vose.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM — Physics. Descriptive Geometry. Field-work, with the Transit and Level. Plotting of Plans and Profiles. Topographical and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

SECOND TERM—Physical Laboratory. Shades, Shadows and Perspective. Architectural, Topographical and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

THIRD TERM—Field-work, with the Transit and Level. Barometrical measurement of heights. Principles of Mechanism. Engineering and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM — Survey and Location of Roads and Railroads, Earth-work, Rock-work, Tunnelling, Foundations, and Masonry. Estimates for work. Chemistry and Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Elements of Machinery and application of Drawing to Engineering structures, and to Mechanism. Political Economy.

SECOND TERM—Nature and strength of wood, iron and steel. Carpentry and Building. Wooden and iron bridges. Railway Superstructure and Equipment. Metal working and study of Machine Tools. General Theory and Details of the various forms of the Steam Engine, and practice in the designing of Engineering works.

THIRD TERM—River and Harbor improvements. Dams, Locks and Canals Drainage and Sewerage. Water supply for cities. Measurement of the flow and discharge of water, with modes of estimating its power. Water wheels. Turbines and water-pressure engines. Mills and Mill work. History of Civil and of Mechanical Engineering, and History of Architecture.

POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies, either by themselves, or in connexion with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture and Prayer, are held in the College Chapel every morning and Sunday afternoon, and all the students are required to be present.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may at his own request if of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Praying Circle, a religious organization of the students, are held on Sunday morning and Thursday evening, to which all members of the college are cordially invited.

Saturday evening there is a religious service under the direction of the Faculty, at which all the students are invited, but not required, to be present.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are Examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS DURING THE YEAR.

Two Public Exhibitions of the Senior and Junior Classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

Prize Declamation by members of the Junior Class.

Prize Declamation by members of the Sophomore Class.

Public competition for 1868 Prize by members of the Senior Class.

MILITARY SCIENCE.

Provision has been made, under the laws of the United States, and through the favor of the State Government, for instruction in Military Science. An officer of the Army is on duty here, and instruction is given to those who desire it in the three arms of the Service, and in the minor operations of war, with an outline of general Military Science. It is not proposed to invade in any degree the regular College course by these studies, but to profit, as far as practicable, by this provision of the Government which is intended to enable our educated young men, liable to military duty, to fill important positions and render more effective service.

The physical exercises of this department have long been regarded as peculiarly adapted to bring out manly strength and dignity, and to promote habits of obedience and self command, and a spirit of courtesy and honor.

THE GYMNASIUM.

In order to secure proper attention to Physical Culture, a Gymnasium has been put in successful operation. It is provided with the most approved apparatus, and is open every day except Sunday. The exercises constitute a systematic course based upon physiological and hygienic principles, and are under the immediate supervision of the Director, who will strictly prohibit any violent or injurious practice. The salutary effects of this exercise will be perceived not only in the general tone of health and strength among the students, but in the correction of physical defects and weakness, and even of incipient disease in individual cases.

Each student, not for sufficient reasons excused by the Faculty, will be required to elect between the Gymnastic and the Military Exercises.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets, available for purposes of illustration, in the Department of Natural Science, are the following:—

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. Frederic Allen of Gardiner, Maine.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

Under certain regulations, the Cabinets are accessible to all students of the College.

The large and beautiful rooms in the upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, lately converted into a Cabinet of Natural History by the Hon. PELEG W. CHANDLER, of Boston, and named the Cleaveland Cabinet in memory of the late Professor PARKER CLEAVELAND, contain the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College. Ample opportunity is afforded for advanced study in this department of Science. Contributions to these Cabinets will be gratefully received.

LIBRARIES.

The number of volumes in the College Library is	20,000
Peucinian	7,150
Athenæan	5,950
Medical Library	4,000
Total	37,100

There is also a small collection of valuable books in what is called the Senior Library, for use in the recitation room. This consists at present of not more than 150 volumes, but additions are constantly made of important works connected with Senior studies.

The income of a small fund connected with the Smyth scholarship is devoted to the increase of the Mathematical department of the general Library.

The Peucinian and Athenæan libraries have lately been removed to the South wing of the Chapel, where they have been arranged, catalogued and made accessible to the students in connection with the College Library.

The Library is open every afternoon, except Sundays, for consultation. Books may be taken out under regulations, by Trustees and Overseers, members of the Faculty, resident graduates, special students and undergraduates of the College, and by the pastors of the churches in Brunswick and Topsham.

THE GALLERY OF PAINTINGS.

By the Will of the Hon. James Bowdoin, the College in 1811 came into possession of his entire collection of paintings, about one hundred in number, procured by him with great care and expense in Europe, and considered at that time the finest collection in this country. Valuable paintings presented by other donors, including the entire collection of the late Col. George W. Boyd, have since been added. By the favor of its friends the College is still receiving Portraits and Busts of eminent persons, and various works of art, which greatly enhance the value and attractiveness of its collections. The Gallery will be open at Library hours, and admission may be gained at other times for purposes of study by application to the President or Librarian.

With a view to increasing the effectiveness of the Art Gallery as an educating influence in the College, a number of its friends have expressed a desire to assist in securing for it a collection of copies, in plaster, of the finest and most celebrated pieces of statuary and sculpture. A very successful beginning is already made in this direction, which is duly acknowledged in another place. Communications in regard to this matter may be made to Mr. Henry Johnson, A. M., Assistant Librarian.

PRIZES.

The sum of *Thirty Dollars* is annually given to members of the Senior Class as a premium for excellence in English Composition.

Prizes amounting to *Thirty Dollars* are in like manner assigned to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

A Prize of *Ten Dollars* — called the Sewall Premium — is awarded also to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Declamation.

Two Prizes, one of *Thirty* and one of *Twenty Dollars*, are offered to the Senior Class by Philip Henry Brown, Esq., of Portland, for excellence in extemporaneous English Composition.

A Prize of *Sixty Dollars*, established by a donation of $1150 from the Class of 1868, will be awarded annually to the author of the best written and spoken Oration in the Senior Class.

A Prize of *Twenty-five Dollars*, given by Prof. J. B. Sewall of Thayer Academy, is offered to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best examination in Greek, and an equal Prize by the same donor, to the one who sustains the best examination in Latin, at the Annual Examination.

A Prize of *Three Hundred Dollars* is awarded during Sophomore year to the best mathematical scholar in the Classical course. (See Smyth Scholarship.)

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students with slender pecuniary means may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct, are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

COMPETITIVE.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund has been given for the support of four scholarships in Bowdoin College, by Hon. J. B. **Brown**, of Portland, in memory of his son, the late **James Olcott Brown, A.M.**, of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each undergraduate class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

SMYTH SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $5000, the gift of **Henry J. Furber**, Esq., of New York, named by him in honor of the late Professor **William Smyth**. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the required mathematical studies of the Classical course. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 is paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

In connection with this gift, Mr. Furber has also made provision for a Library Fund, the income of which is to be spent in the purchase of books for the College Library, preference being given to mathematical works.

JOHN C. DODGE SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $1000, given by Hon. **John C. Dodge**, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

MINISTERIAL.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

SHEPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $1000, given by the Hon. ETHER SHEPLEY, LL.D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

MARY L. SAVAGE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D.D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, MARY L. SAVAGE.

BENJAMIN DELANO SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, bequeathed by the late Capt. BENJAMIN DELANO, of Bath.

AND EMERSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund amounting at present to $5215, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, Esq., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

STEPHEN SEWALL SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship of $1000 given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

ALFRED JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships, three in number, of $1000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED W. JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

WILLIAM SEWALL SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, Esq.

MARY CLEAVES SCHOLARSHIPS.

Three Scholarships of $1000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

CRAM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

This is a Scholarship of $1000, founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

JAMES MEANS SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1500, founded by WILLIAM G. MEANS, Esq., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, class of 1843, who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

CHARLES DUMMER SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. THOMAS SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Hon. W. W. THOMAS, of Portland.

THE BUXTON SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund at present amounting to $1500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

PIERCE SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000 bequeathed by the late Mrs. LYDIA PIERCE of Brunswick, in memory of her son, ELIAS D. PIERCE. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

LAWRENCE FUND.

This is a fund of $6000, given by Mrs. AMOS LAWRENCE, of Massachusetts. The income is to be annually appropriated for the payment of the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $100 a year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. If payment is unreasonably delayed the bond will be put in suit. No student will be admitted to a higher class until all his bills due to the College shall be paid, unless for special and extraordinary reasons permitted so to do by the President and Faculty.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the second Thursday of July.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

TheThird Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning. Lessons for that morning will have been previously assigned, if not otherwise, on the Bulletin Board Monday afternoon.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College during every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence. Excuses for absence will be accepted only for imperative reasons, of the sufficiency of which the Faculty will judge.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition, and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The recent munificent gifts by Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, of $50-000, to found the chair of Mental and Moral Philosophy, and of $25,000 to complete Memorial Hall, and also by Henry Winkley, Esq., of Philadelphia, of $40,000 to found the chair of the Latin Language and Literature, deserve to be publicly acknowledged. Other sums, amounting in all to $5,375, received for special or general purposes for the benefit of the College, the donors of which do not desire their names to be mentioned.

The following donations to the Library have been received since the publication of the Catalogue for 1880.

Massachusetts Historical Society, Vol. VI, 5th Series and Proceedings. Smithsonian Reports contributions and collections. U.S. Pub. Docts. Greenwich Observations &c. Journal of Society of Arts, London. Boston Public Library Bulletins and Catalogues of the Ticknor collection. Harvard University Bulletins. Proceedings of the Am. Pharmaceutic Association, of the Bunker Hill Monument Association, and of the Royal Chapter and Grand Lodge of Maine and Mass. Essex Institute Collections, etc.

From Prof. Longfellow, Poems of Places, 31 vols. The Furber Smyth Fund, 9 vols. of Mathematical works. Wm. Cothren, Esq., Conn., 3d vol-

History Ancient Woodbury Reports of Explorations, etc., U. S. Edward Stanwood (1861), 42 vols. Class of 1877, 99 vols current Literature. Abner H. Davis (1860), two vols., and several volumes and pamphlets from different individuals, among whom are the following Alumni: Ezra Abbott (1840), Wm. S. Gardiner (1850), Wm. S. Lincoln (1830), I. Summer Kimball (1855), M. E. Wadsworth (1869).

Mrs. Elizabeth Thompson and Edward N. Merrill, Esq., of New York have made valuable contributions to the Senior Library.

The Art Gallery has received a portrait of Pres. Appleton, the gift of his grandchildren, and a portrait by Gilbert Stuart of Maj. General Henry Knox, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Gen. Knox, and daguerrotypes, large size, of Profs. A. S. Packard and Wm. Smyth.

The following sums have been already subscribed to the fund for the Collection of Casts before referred to: A member of the Class of '53, $25.00; a member of '74, $50.00; a member of '74, $100.00; a member of '76, $100.00; a member of '80, $5.00; a member of '81, $10.00; a friend, Boston, Mass., $200.00.

From the U. S. Fish Commission has been received a duplicate set of Fishes and Invertebrates collected by the commission on the Atlantic Coast.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.	*President.*
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.	*Secretary.*
ISRAEL T. DANA, M.D.	*Pathology and Practice.*
WILLIAM W. GREENE, M.D.	*Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.	*Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.*
CHARLES W. GODDARD, A.M.	*Medical Jurisprudence.*
FREDERIC H. GERRISH, M.D.	*Materia Medica, Therapeutics, and Public Health.*
HENRY CARMICHAEL, PH.D.	*Chemistry.*
BURT G. WILDER, M.D.	*Physiology.*
STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M.D.	*Anatomy.*
DANIEL F. ELLIS, M.D.	*Registrar and Librarian.*
AUGUSTUS P. DUDLEY, M.D.	*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
JOHN T. GILMAN, M.D.	From the Board of Trustees.
WILLIAM H. TODD, M.D.	From the Board of Overseers.

A. J. BILLINGS, M.D., C. A. PACKARD, M.D.,	Visitors from Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Course of 1880.

Names.	Residences.	Preceptors.
Carroll Waite Abbott,	*East Rumford,*	G. H. Wilson.
Wendell Holmes Adams, A.B.,	*Litchfield,*	E. Adams.
Everett Fremont Adams,	*Cochituate, Mass.,*	C. H. Boodey.
James Gordon Atkinson,	*Bay Verte, N. B.,*	A. Pearson.
Francis Loring Banfield,	*Wolfboro, N. H.,*	R. H. King.
William Russell Barry,	*Saint George, N. B.,*	J. P. Ker and H. McLachlin.
Samuel Joseph Bassford,	*Thomaston, Conn.,*	F. E. Chandler.
Octavus Augustine Beal,	*Phillips,*	F. A. Kimball.
Charles Edwin Bigelow, A.B.,	*Danielsonville, Conn.,*	A. D. Weeks.
George William Bourne, A.B.,	*Kennebunk,*	G.H. Cummings and P. S. M. I.
Cornelius Francis Bradley,	*Portland,*	H. N. Small and P. S. M. I.
Benjamin Randall Browne,	*Wiscasset,*	S. B. Cushman.
Ellison Frank Brown,	*Lewiston,*	R. L. Harlow.
David Wellington Bunker,	*West Trenton,*	L. W. Hodgkins.
James Oliver Harmon Burnham,	*Limerick,*	C.H.Burnham & S.O.Clark.
Orlando Warrington Charles,	*North Fryeburg,*	F. A. Mitchell.
Pell Russell Clason, A.B.,	*Gardiner,*	A. F. Plimpton.
John Augustus Clow,	*Waltham,*	L. W. Hodgkins.
Joseph Jordan Cobb,	*Lovell Centre,*	I. Chandler.
Fred Henry Daniels,	*Union,*	W. A. Albee.
Howard Sumner Dearing, A.B.,	*East Waterboro,*	A. K. P. Meserve and P. S. M. I.

Lora Daniel Dennett, S.B.,	*Buxton,*	R. G. Dennett, A. J. Berry and P. S. M. I.
Walter Harris Dinsmore,	*Harrington,*	C. J. Milliken and P. S. M. I.
Walter Joseph Downs,	*Waldoboro,*	F. B. Merrill.
Charles Andrew Dunham,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber
Merton Oliver Edwards,	*Monmouth,*	D. E. Marston.
Perry Herbert Elkins,	*Oldtown,*	J. B. Elkins.
Walter Elmore Fernald,	*Kittery,*	M. F. Wentworth.
Everett Flood, A.B.,	*Clinton,*	P. M. Whitten.
Hartwell James Frederick,	*Monmouth,*	A. P. Snow.
Albert Lincoln French,	*Lewiston,*	A. G. French.
Willis LeForest Gatchell,	*West Baldwin,*	C. W. Stockman.
Charles Henry Gibbs,	*North Livermore,*	C. B. Bridgham and C. E. Philoon.
Elisha Tolman Gould,	*North Leeds,*	R. S. Loring.
Linzy Emilus Grant,	*South Berwick,*	C. P. Gerrish.
John Roberts Haley,	*Kennebunk Depot,*	F. M. Ross.
Granville Albert Harlow,	*Canton Point,*	F. Garcelon.
Charles Delos Hill,	*Limerick,*	S. O. Clark.
John Alexander Houston, Jr.,	*Portland,*	H. N. Small and P. S. M. I.
Charles Campbell Jaques,	*Richmond,*	C. Kindrick.
Hachadoor Garabed Jermagian,	*Ordoo, Turkey,*	B. F. Dunn.
Edward Johnson,	*West Bridgton,*	J. P. Webb.
Alonzo Thomas Lamb,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
George Edward Lane,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
Irving Mabry,	*Hiram,*	M. Swett and J. D. Bennett.
William Hardy Milliken,	*Saco,*	M. L. Marr.
Frank Brown Morrill,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
Willis Eldon McAllister,	*Calais,*	J. H. Robbins.

William John McCaw,	*Warren, R. I.,*	S. Hunt, P. S. M. I. and J. L. Wellington.
Elisha Atwood McCollister, A.B.,	*Canton Point,*	O. A. Horr.
George Emerald McCurdy,	*Union,*	W. A. Albee.
Francis Oliver Nichols,	*Haverhill, Mass.,*	A. T. Stinson and I. E. Chase.
Harold Verne Noyes,	*Wilton,*	A. B. Adams.
Samuel Wilson Otis,	*Newburg,*	P. M. Whitten.
Charles Carroll O'Brion, A.B.,	*Cornish,*	N. A. Hersom.
James Henry O'Toole,	*Lowell, Mass.,*	W. M. Hoar.
George Carleton Parker,	*Clinton,*	P. M. Whitten & D. Moody.
Harold Wentworth Perkins,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.,*	M. F. Wentworth.
Joseph Wakefield Perkins,	*Industry,*	S. P. Warren.
George Putnam Perley,	*Bridgton,*	J. P. Webb.
Charles Fremont Phinney,	*Phillips,*	F. A. Kimball.
George Washington Phillips, A.B.,	*Lewiston,*	E. H. Hill.
Clifford Llewellyn Pike,	*Sweden,*	C. L. Wilson.
Charles Wesley Pillsbury,	*Scarborough,*	J. Sturdivant and E. S. Hanaford.
John Newton Plaisted,	*Limington,*	J. F. Moulton.
Frank Merithew Porter,	*Searsport,*	E. Hopkins.
Millett Nathan Porter,	*South Paris,*	A. L. Gaubert and I. Rounds.
Edward Samuel Power,	*Millington, Md.,*	E. J. Power.
Daniel Arthur Robinson, A.M.,	*Bangor,*	E. M. Field and A. Mitchell.
Horace Dean Robinson,	*Gardiner,*	T. Hildreth.
Frank Dumont Rollins,	*Hallowell,*	L. S. Cole.
Frank Eugene Russell,	*Bath,*	C. A. Packard.
Alvah Horton Sabin, M.S.,	*Ripon, Wis.,*	H. S. Barnes.
Benjamin Patterson Sands,	*Saco,*	M. E. Hill.
Ernest Varian Scribner, A.B.,	*Lewiston,*	M. C. Wedgewood.

Seriah Stevens,	*North Sidney,*	A. Crosby and A. E. Bessey.
Walter Scott Sheldon,	*Charlestown, R. I.,*	J. A. Wilcox.
Sumner Phinney Smith,	*Bath,*	J. F. Newman.
George Reuben Smith,	*Greenville, R. I.,*	J. W. Mitchell.
Frank Adelbert Southwick,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Eusebius Hale Stenhope,	*Bradford,*	H. D. Worth.
John Stephenson,	*Knox,*	A. J. Billings.
Frank Dana Switzer Stevens,	*Lynn, Mass.,*	O.K.Yates and P. S. M. I.
John Aiken Sweat, A.B.,	*Brownfield,*	J. P. Sweat.
Augustus Littlefield Tallman,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber.
Cyrus Freeland Taylor,	*South Hope,*	W. A. Albee.
Charles Henry Tobie,	*Mechanic Falls,*	A. L. Gaubert.
Samuel Chase Thayer,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer, S. C. Gordon and P. S. M. I.
William Seward Thompson, A.B.,	*Kennebunk,*	Kimball and P. S. M. I.
Samuel Brackett Thombs, A.B ,	*Gorham,*	H. N. Small and P. S. M. I.
Martin Henry Tierney,	*Lowell, Mass.,*	W. M. Hoar.
Joseph Dinsmore Titcomb,	*Kingsbury,*	J.L.Tobey and W.E.Tarbell.
John Manwell Turner,	*Leeds Centre,*	D. E. Marston.
Asa Howard Twitchell,	*Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.
George Wallenbeck,	*Ithaca, N. Y.,*	J. A. Northup.
Cecil Ernest Wasgatt,	*Mt. Desert,*	R. L. Grindle.
James Buzzell Wescott,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber.
Leslie Hill Wheeler,	*Corinth,*	F. N. Wheeler.
Fred Granville Winter,	*Kingfield,*	L. A. Dascomb.
Albion Keith Parris Witham,	*New Gloucester,*	C. Hutchinson.
Horatio Woodbury, A.B.,	*Danville,*	I. Rounds.
John Woodman,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables and P. S. M. I
Arthur Cheney Wright,	*Lewiston,*	E. Russell.
		103

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M.D. are conferred.

The 61st Course of Lectures will commence FEBRUARY 10th, 1881, and continue sixteen weeks. The Introductory Lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock P. M., by Prof. Israel T. Dana.

ANATOMICAL CABINET.

Its valuable specimens of Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are constantly increasing. It has recently been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by valuable purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

Ample facilities are afforded for the study of Analytical Chemistry in the College.

CLINICS.

Clinics are held every SATURDAY MORNING during the second half of the term. Patients requiring medical or surgical advice and treatment may present themselves on Saturday mornings from 8 to 11 o'clock.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas and matriculation tickets, will be exempted from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The Fees for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, are $75. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee, including the Diploma, is $20.

No student will be allowed to attend any course of lectures in this School without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the medical profession are cordially invited to attend the lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the matriculation fee. Every student is expected to remain till the close of the term

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for a Degree, are examined either daily or weekly on the subjects of the Lectures. Especial attention is directed to the fact that members of the Faculty, in each department, hold gratuitous examinations on specified evenings of each week, upon the subjects of the lectures.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted four years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the case of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Two years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred at Commencement.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution; and the last course, previous to examination, must have been at this School. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Registrar of the College, Dr. Ellis, to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding-houses.

Price of Board from $3.00 to $5.00 per week.

The foregoing is a brief statement of the means of acquiring medical knowledge which may be enjoyed at this Institution. No efforts will be spared which may tend to render these means beneficial, and to promote the instruction of pupils in Medical Science.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY — Gray, Quain, Leidy, Wilson, Holden, Frey's Histology, and Dwight on the Head.

CHEMISTRY — Beilstein's Elements of Qualitative Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Galloway's Manual of Qualitative Analysis, Fresenius Quantitative Chemistry, Hoffman's Introduction to Modern Chemistry.

PHYSIOLOGY — Foster, Flint, Dalton.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS — Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stille, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE — Roberts, Bristowe, Flint, Aitken, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY — Reindfleisch, Virchow.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN — J. L. Smith, Vogel, West, Condie.

SURGERY — Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Greene's Questions.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY — Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY — Playfair, Cazeaux, Leishman, Schroeder.

DISEASES OF WOMEN — Thomas, Barnes, Schroeder.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE — Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1880.

MASTERS.

English Oration, - - - - - - George Thomas Little.
Valedictory, - - - - - - - Robert Edwin Peary.

BACHELORS.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - Frederic W. Hall.

William H. Chapman,
Walter L. Dane,
Horace R. Giveen,
Franklin Goulding,
Frank Winter.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

Albert H. Holmes,
Harry L. Maxcy.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Emery W. Bartlett,
Edwin C. Burbank,
William R. Collins,
Fred O. Conant,
Ayers M. Edwards,
William P. Ferguson,
Richard L. Swett.

DISQUISITIONS.

Roswell C. Gilbert,
George L. Weil.

DISCUSSIONS.

Herbert W. Grindal,
Frank O. Purinton,
Eliphalet G. Spring,
Walter P. Perkins,
John Scott,
Warren S. Whitmore,
Virgil C. Wilson.

DISSERTATIONS.

Alvin D. Holmes,
Henry B. Wilson,
Henry A. Wing.

ESSAYS.

Albra H. Harding,
George S. Payson.

COMPETITORS FOR CLASS OF 1868 PRIZE.

CLASS OF 1880.

Emery W. Bartlett,
Herbert W. Grindal,
Fred W. Hall,
John Scott,
Henry A. Wing,
Frank Winter.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1880.

Clinton L. Baxter,
William I. Cole,
Charles H. Cutler,
Frederic A. Fisher,
Carroll E. Harding,
Frank E. Smith,
Henry L. Staples,
Frederic C. Stevens,
William A. Gardner.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1881.

Harold W. Chamberlain,
Albert C. Cobb,
Charles H. Cutler,
William A. Gardner,
Fred L. Johnson,
Leland B. Lane,
Arthur G. Pettingill,
Carleton Sawyer,
Frank E. Smith,
Henry L. Staples,
Frederic C. Stevens,
John O. P. Wheelwright.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1882.

George F. Bates,
Frederic H. Blondel,
Charles H. Gilman,
Myron H. Goodwin,
Melvin S. Holway,
Eugene T. McCarthy,
William A. Moody,
George H. Pierce,
Warren O. Plimpton,
Moses L. Sanborn,
Charles E. Stinchfield.

AWARDS IN 1880.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - - - Herbert W. Grindal, Harry L. Maxcy.
Second Prize, - - - - Emery W. Bartlett, Henry A. Wing.

CLASS OF 1868 PRIZE.

Frank Winter.

EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - - - - - - - Emery W. Bartlett.
Second Prize, - - - - - - - Herbert W. Grindal.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION.

Equal Prizes, Carleton Sawyer, Arthur G. Pettengill.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION.

First Prize, Warren O. Plimpton, *Second Prize,* George H. Pierce.

GREEK PRIZE.

Melvin S. Holway.

LATIN PRIZE.

Melvin S. Holway.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

Frank E. Smith, *Class of* 1881, William A. Moody, *Class of* 1882.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Harry L. Maxcy, *Class of* '80. Charles H. Gilman, *Class of* '82.
Clinton L. Baxter, " '81. Henry A. Bascom, " '83.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		103
Senior Class	48	
Junior Class	30	
Sophomore Class	35	
Freshman Class	44	
		157
Total		260

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR.

1880.

Sept. 28..........First Term commenced.
Dec. 16..........Exhibition of Senior and Junior Classes.
Dec. 14–15–16–17.Examination on the studies of the term.
Dec. 18..........Close of term.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1881.

Jan. 4..........Second Term commences, Tuesday.
Feb. 10.........Medical Lectures begin.
Mar. 31.... ....Exhibition of Senior and Junior Classes.
Mar. 29-30-31, Apr. 1. Examination on the studies of the term.
April 2..........Close of term.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 12..........Third Term commences, Tuesday.
June 1...........Medical examination.
June 20..........Competition for 1868 Prize.
June 20–21–22....Examination of Senior Class.
July 6........... Sophomore Prize Declamation.
July 6–7–8........Examination of the three lower classes.
July 11..........Junior Prize Declamation.
July 12..........Class Day, Tuesday.
July 13..........Alumni Day, Wednesday.
July 14..........Commencement, Thursday.
July 15..........Examination for admission to College.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 30.. ....Examination for admission to college, Friday.
Oct. 4... ....First Term begins, Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT,

Prof. JOTHAM B. SEWALL.

VICE PRESIDENT,

Hon. WILLIAM D. NORTHEND.

SECRETARY,

SAMUEL V. COLE, A.M.

TREASURER,

Prof. HENRY L. CHAPMAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

Prof. ALPHEUS S. PACKARD,
Gen. JOHN M. BROWN.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications should be addressed to Prof. A. S. PACKARD, Librarian.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath in trust to the President and Trustees of Bowdoin College, situated in Brunswick, Maine, the sum of ——— dollars; this sum to be applied to the uses and purposes of said College under the direction of the President and Trustees.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1881—'82.

BRUNSWICK:
TELEGRAPH PRINTING OFFICE.
1881.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., President.
Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D.D., Vice President.
Rev. SEWALL TENNEY, D.D.
Hon. JAMES W. BRADBURY, LL.D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A.M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL.D.
Hon. AMOS D. LOCKWOOD.
Rev. EDWIN B. WEBB, D.D.
Hon. PELEG W. CHANDLER, LL.D.
JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, M.D.
Rev. EGBERT C. SMYTH, D.D.
Hon. WILLIAM P. FRYE, LL.D.

STEPHEN J. YOUNG, A.M., - - - Treasurer of the College.
Hon. FRANKLIN M. DREW, A.M., - - - - - - - - - - Secretary.

·84

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, LL.D., President.
Hon. WILLIAM L. PUTNAM, Vice President.
IRA P. BOOKER, Esq., Secretary.
Hon. WILLIAM W. THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN, Esq.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.
Rev. JAVAN K. MASON, D.D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D.D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D.D.
Rev. EBENEZER G. PARSONS, A.M.
THOMAS TASH, A.M.
Gen. JOHN M. BROWN, A.M.
WILLIAM HENRY TODD, M.D.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A.M.
Rev. GEORGE M. ADAMS, A.M.
Hon. WILLIAM W. RICE, A.M.
Rev. HENRY F. HARDING, A.M.

Hon. JOSEPH W. SYMONDS, A.M.
GEO. E. B. JACKSON, Esq., A.M.
Hon. WILLIAM C. MARSHALL, A.M.
Hon. JOSEPH DANE, A.M.
Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D.D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., A.M.
ELIPHALET F. PACKARD, Esq.
Hon. DAVID R. HASTINGS, A.M.
Hon. LUCILIUS A. EMERY, A.M.
THOMAS H. HUBBARD, Esq., A.M.
Prof. JOHN S. SEWALL, D.D.
Rev. ALBERT H. CURRIER, A.M.
Hon. EDWARD B. NEALLEY, A.M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.
Prof. JOTHAM B. SEWALL, A.M.
Hon. SAMUEL F. HUMPHREY, A.M.
Rev. EDWIN B. PALMER, A.M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A.M.
Hon. JOHN H. GOODENOW, A.M.
Rev. J. H. ECOB, A.M.
Hon. JOHN A. WATERMAN, A.M.
Hon. L. G. DOWNES, A.M.
HON. JOSIAH CROSBY, A.M.
GALEN C. MOSES, Esq., A.M.
Rev. EDWARD N. PACKARD, A.M.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

Hon. AMOS D. LOCKWOOD,	Of the Trustees.
Prof. EGBERT C. SMYTH, D.D.	
CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., A.M.,	Of the Overseers.
Hon. DAVID R. HASTINGS, A.M.,	
THOMAS TASH, A.M.,	
Hon. JOHN A. WATERMAN, A.M.,	

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. E. B. WEBB, D. D.,	Of the Trustees.
Rev. SEWALL TENNEY, D.D.	
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.,	Of the Overseers.
Rev. J. K. MASON, D.D.,	
Prof. J. B. SEWALL, A.M.,	

Rev. THOMAS HILL, D.D., Portland.
Rev. ISRAEL P. WARREN, D.D., Portland.
Rev. A. W. BURR, A M., Hallowell.
Rev. SAMUEL F. DIKE, D.D., Bath.
Rev. HENRY V. EMMONS, A.M., Hallowell.
Rev. FRANCIS B. DENIO, A.M., Bangor.
Rev. CHARLES A. ALLEN, New Orleans, La.
A. F. CHASE, A.M., Kent's Hill.
Rev. B. P. SNOW, A.M. Houlton.
Rev. W. P. FISHER, A.M., Brunswick
GEORGE H. RICKER, A M., Fryeburg

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Hon. JAMES W. BRADBURY,	Of the Trustees.
Hon. P. W. CHANDLER,	
GEORGE E. B. JACKSON, Esq.,	Of the Overseers.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN,	

Capt. CHARLES N. BATES, Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.,

President.

ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D.D.,

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A.M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

*WILLIAM WARREN GREENE, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery and Clinical Surgery.

Professor of Civil Engineering,

*Deceased.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

———— ————

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages.

STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BURT G. WILDER, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology.

GABRIEL CAMPBELL, A.M., B.D.,

Provisional Professor,
Stone Professorship of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A.M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A.M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory, and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and Lecturer on Public Health.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., Ph. D.,

Professor of Physics, Astronomy, and Molecular Science,
and Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School.

MEDOREM CRAWFORD, A.M., 1st Lieut. 2d Art'y U. S. A.

Professor of Military Science.

JOHN HENRY WHEELER, A.M., Ph. D.,

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A.M.,

College Professor of Geology and Biology.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A.M.,

Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science, and Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy.

HENRY JOHNSON, A.M.,

College Professor of Modern Languages, Librarian, and Curator of the Art Collections.

FREDERIC ALVAN FISHER, A.B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

CHARLES HERRICK CUTLER, A.B.,

Tutor in Rhetoric.

DANIEL FULTON ELLIS, M.D.,

Librarian and Registrar of the Medical School.

WILLIAM BAXTER CUSHMAN, M.D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., PRESIDENT.

ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, D.D.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.

GABRIEL CAMPBELL, A.M.

CHARLES H. SMITH, A.M.

HENRY L. CHAPMAN, A.M., SECRETARY.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., PH.D.

JOHN H. WHEELER, A.M., PH.D.

MEDOREM CRAWFORD, A. M.

LESLIE A. LEE, A.M.

FRANKLIN C. ROBINSON, A.M.

HENRY JOHNSON, A.M.

FREDERIC A. FISHER, A.B.

CHARLES H. CUTLER, A.B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Bates, George Francis	*Yarmouth,*	6 M. H
Belcher, Arthur Fuller	*Farmington,*	12 A. H.
Blondel, Frederic Herbert	*Topsham,*	Mr. Blondel's.
Carpenter, Howard	*Houlton,*	5 W. H.
Chase, Herbert Harrison	*Unity,*	20 A. H.
Crosby, Josiah Willis	*Dexter,*	1 A. H.
Curtis, Edwin Upton	*Boston Highlands, Mass.,*	6 W. H.
Curtis, William Woodside	*Freeport,*	24 A. H.
Eames, Fred Henry	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Gilman, Charles Howard	*Portland,*	6 M. H.
Goddard, Anson Morrill,	*Portland,*	10 A. H.
Goodwin, Myron Henry	*Gorham,*	9 A. H.
Holway, Melvin Smith	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
Jewett, Edward Rountree	*Chicago, Ill.,*	Mrs. Jordan's.
Jordan, James Ross	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Jordan's.

Libby, Jesse Felt	*Locke's Mills,*	21 A. H.
Mansur, Albert Whitney	*Houlton,*	5 W. H.
Mason, Wallace Edward	*No. Conway, N. H.,*	28 W. H.
McCarthy, Eugene Timothy	*Peabody, Mass.,*	28 A. H.
Merryman, William Curtis†	*Brunswick,*	Capt. Merryman's.
Moody, William Albion	*Kennebunkport,*	A. D. Phi. Rooms.
Pierce, George Howard	*Portland,*	9 A. H.
Plimpton, Warren Oscar	*Litchfield,*	30 W. H.
Reed, William Gardner	*Waldoboro,*	6 W. H.
Staples, Arthur Glenwood†	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Stearns, Irving	*Newry,*	24 A. H.
Stinchfield, Charles Eben	*Bridgton,*	Mr. Stinchfield's.
Weeks, George Granville	*Fairfield.*	10 M. H.
		28

†Students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room
Allen, Herbert Lincoln	*Alfred,*	13 M. H.
Austin, Arthur Everett	*Readfield,*	14 M. H.
Bascom, Henry Albert	*Portland,*	15 M. H.
Chase, Edward Webb	*Portland,*	15 M. H.
Cole, Herbert Elmore	*Sebago,*	18 A. H.
Collins, Wallace Jason	*Gardiner,*	24 W. H.
Corliss, Charles Alvah†	*Bath,*	10 W. H.
Crowley, John Alton	*Lewiston,*	25 M. H.
Day, Francis Jerome, jr.	*Hallowell,*	30 W. H.
Dinsmore, John Edward	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Dinsmore's.
Dunning, Charles Herbert	*Brownville,*	5 M. H.
Files, Fred Howard	*Gorham,*	16 M. H.
Fling, Fred Morrow	*Portland,*	10 M. H.
Gibson, Arthur Collis	*Bangor,*	Mrs. Jordan's
Goodwin, Howard Robinson,	*Augusta,*	6 A. H.
Holden, Edward Freeman,	*East Otisfield,*	15 W H.
Hutchins, Charles Clifford	*Canton,*	15 W. H.
Jackson, Stuyvesant TenBroeck†	*Portland,*	8 M. H.
Kendall, Herbert Philbrook	*Bowdoinham,*	13 M. H.
Knapp, Jesse Walter	*So. Bridgton,*	30 A. H.

Lennan, James Daniel	*Gardiner,*	25 M. H.
Linscott, Roswell	*Boston, Mass.,*	19 M. H.
Packard, Edward Albert	*Auburn,*	26 M. H.
Pearson, William Stacey	*Bangor,*	13 W. H.
Perham, Franklin Eugene,	*Auburn,*	16 M. H.
Perkins, William Abbott	*Salem, N. H.,*	19 A. H.
Pettengill, Noah Brooks Kent	*Augusta,*	14 M. H.
Reed, Joseph Barton	*Orrington,*	26 A. H.
Russell, Arthur Joseph	*Hallowell,*	31 W. H.
Sewall, Benson	*Bangor,*	9 W. H.
Snow, Horace Edwin	*Bucksport,*	18 A. H.
Stetson, Charles Henry	*East Sumner,*	15 W. H.
Swan, George Benjamin	*Waldoboro,*	3 A. H.
Washburn, Robert Charles	*Hallowell,*	9 W. H.
Waterman, Jesse Francis	*Waldoboro,*	3 A. H.
Wheeler, Edward Francis	*Woburn, Mass.,*	13 A. H.
Winter, Walter Clarence	*Bethel,*	26 A. H.
Woodbury, Charles Simeon	*Cape Elizabeth,*	21 A. H.
		38

†Students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Adams, Charles Everett	*Bangor,*	27 W. H.
Barton, Llewellyn	*Naples,*	29 A. H.
Bradley, Henry Russell	*Bangor,*	21 W. H.
Brown, Augustus Homer	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. Brown's.
Child, Sampson Reed	*Milton Plantation,*	14 W. H.
Clark, Donald Campbell	*Bangor,*	8 M. H.
Cobb, Alfred Cheney	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Cobb's.
Cothren, William Holley	*Farmington,*	39 A. H.
Dunning, Herbert Edward	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Dunning's.
Fogg, Alfred Harris	*Freeport,*	4 A. H.
Hall, John Coleman	*Bangor,*	31 M. H.
Hilton, William Keene	*Damariscotta,*	11 M. H.
Kemp, Zachariah Willis	*Otisfield,*	29 A. H.
Knight, Franklin Pierce†	*So. Paris,*	30 A. H.
Longren, Clas Willhelm	*Wirserum, Sweden,*	4 A. H.
Means, Oliver William	*Augusta,*	30 M. H.
Orr, Melvin Horace	*Brunswick,*	31 A. H.
Packard, Samuel Eaton	*Portland,*	21 W. H.

Phinney, Horace Coleman	*Thomaston,*	25 W. H.
Pierce, Albert	*Frankfort,*	27 W. H.
Sayward, Charles Everett	*Alfred,*	11 W. H.
Smith, Ernest Charles	*Augusta,*	30 M. H.
Sweetser, Albert Ferguson	*Searsport,*	5 M. H.
Thompson, Rodney Irving	*Friendship,*	10 M. H.
Torrey, Charles Cutler	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Torrey, Joseph	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Walker, Sherman Warren	*Conway Centre, N. H.,*	14 W. H.
Warren, Frank Smith	*So. Deer Isle.*	
Waterman, John Anderson, Jr.,	*Gorham,*	16 W. H.
Wright, Henry Merrill	*Westford, Mass.,*	6 A. H.
		31

---

†Students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Alexander, Frank West	*Richmond,*	Mr. Bowker's.
Allen, Edwin Howard	*Alfred,*	11 W. H.
Bailey, James Wallace	*Portland,*	
Bartlett, Boyd	*Ellsworth,*	14 A. H.
Brown, Frank Irving	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Butler, Wilson Ryder	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	27 A. H.
Caldwell, Charles Sprague	*East Machias,*	
Charles, Preston Warren	*Lovell,*	
Chase, Elmer Ellsworth	*Santa Fe, New Mexico,*	20 A. H.
Cook, Oliver Richmond	*Bridgton,*	32 A. H.
Cutter, Leslie Willard,	*Bangor,*	2 A. H.
Davis, Frank William	*Hiram,*	32 A. H.
Dunham, Herman Nelson	*Freeport,*	25 A. H.
Dyer, Orlando	*Topsham,*	Mr. Dyer's.
Eames, William Morse	*Bath,*	12 W. H.

Folsom, Lucius Bion	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Ford, Nehemiah Butler	*Boston, Mass.,*	22 W. H.
Freeman, Eben Winthrop	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
French, Ralph Spofford	*Thomaston,*	25 W. H.
Goddard, Morrill	*Portland,*	10 A. H.
Goodenow, Daniel	*Bangor,*	A. D. Phi Rooms.
Gould, John Robinson	*Hallowell,*	12 M. H.
Harding, Edwin Ruthvin	*Hampden,*	17 A. H.
Hodgkins, Lewis	*Ellsworth,*	1. A. H.
Holmes, Frank Edward	*Minneapolis, Minn.,*	
Howard, David Patten	*Rockport, Mass.,*	Mrs. Stanwood's,
Kendall, William Converse	*Freeport,*	25 A. H.
Leigh. Thomas Jr.	*Hallowell,*	12 M. H.
Libby. John Fuller	*Richmond,*	Mr. Bowker's.
Lunt, Howard Leslie	*So. Durham,*	25 A. H.
Manson, Robert Louis	*Bath,*	11 A. H.
McDonald, Edward Tisdale	*Ellsworth,*	31 M. H.
Mooers, Walter	*Oldtown,*	21 W. H.
Nealley, William Pope	*Bath,*	Mrs. Jordan's.
Norton, James Safford	*Augusta,*	11 W. H.
Peters, John Andrew	*Ellsworth,*	14 A. H.
Phillips, Alanson Mansfield	*Ellsworth,*	31 M. H.
Powers, John Charles Fremont	*Pittsfield,*	16 A. H.
Purrington, Marshall Hager	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Robinson, Ivory Harvey	*Wesley,*	
Rogers, Alfred Wilson	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Sawyer, Edward I.	*Cumberland,*	

Strout, Charles Augustus	*Portland.*	5 A. H.
Tarr, Charles Henry	*Brunswick,*	J. W. Forsaith's.
Thomas, Eugene	*Topsham,*	A. D. Phi Rooms.
Thornton, James Brown Jr.	*Scarboro,*	8 W. H.
Wardwell, Charles Henry	*Berlin Falls, N. H.,*	27 A. H.
Webb, Richard	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Whittier, Frank Nathaniel	*Farmington Falls,*	5 A. H.

49

UNDERGRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

The importance of securing a thorough preparatory discipline for students who desire to pursue a course of scientific studies has led to a recent change in the requirement for admission, and in the course pursued.

1. All students entering the academic department of the College are now examined on the same preparatory studies, a schedule of which is given below.
2. Instead of separate and distinct courses called classical and scientific, the regular course has been reconstructed, giving more place to scientific studies, and after the second year affording a liberal range of electives within which a student may take such studies as he prefers, to the extent of one quarter of the whole amount pursued. In these electives the Modern Languages have more place than they have hitherto held in the course.
3. The degree of Bachelor of Arts is given to all who complete the academic course. The degree of Master of Arts is given to Bachelors of Arts of three years' standing, on satisfactory evidence of proficiency in literary or scientific studies.

Those who have already entered the Scientific Department will receive the instruction and the degree offered when they entered.

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS.

Candidates for admission into the Freshman Class must produce certificates of good moral character. The amount of preparation required is indicated by the following list of studies upon which applicants will be examined.

Allen and Greenough's, or Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Writing Latin, Allen's Latin Composition, XXXV lessons; Virgil, the Bucolics, Georgics, and six books of the Æneid; Cicero, seven orations; Sallust.

Hadley's or Goodwin's GreekGrammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, four Homer's Iliad, two books; Jones's Greek Prose Composition.

Ancient Geography, (Tozer's).

Arithmetic, especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System. Loomis's Geometry, first and third books. Loomis's Algebra through Quadratic Equations.

English Grammar. Modern Geography.

Real equivalents for any of the foregoing will be accepted.

Candidates for admission into the other classes will be examined up to the point attained by the class into which admission is sought. A student from another college, before he can be examined, must produce a certificate of his regular dismission.

TIME FOR ADMISSION.

The time for examination is the Friday after Commencement, and the Friday before the opening of the first term.

The Faculty are also ready to make arrangements with the Principals of schools and academies having a regular course preparatory for college of at least three years' duration, whereby their pupils may be examined for admission to college at their respective schools, in connection with their own final examinations.

Tabular view of the course of study in the Academic Department.

Freshman Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
Algebra.	Algebra (3).	Ancient History.
Plane Geometry.	Solid Geometry (3). Conic Sections (2).	Plane Trigonometry.
WEDNESDAY P. M.		
Lectures on Hygiene.	Rhetoricals.	

Sophomore Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Rhetoric (1).	Rhetoric (3).	English Literature.
French (3).	History (1).	History (1).
Spherical Trigonometry.	French.	French (3).
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
	*Analytical Geometry.	
WEDNESDAY P. M.		
Rhetoricals.		

The figures in brackets denote the number of recitations a week in the studies against which they appear. Studies not so designated are taken four times a week.

*This may be taken instead of Greek or Latin.

Junior Year.

	First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Required (3 studies).	German. Physics. Analytical Chemistry.	German. Physics. General Chemistry	German. Mineralogy. Physiology.
Elective (1 study).	Latin. Greek. Differential and Integral Calculus. Zoology.		Science of Language. Physics. Botany.
	WEDNESDAY P. M. Rhetoricals.		

Senior Year.

	First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Required (3 studies).	Political Economy. Psychology. Astronomy. Geology.	Political Science. Logic. Ethics.	Public Law (6). Evidences of Christianity. Geology (2).
Elective (1 study).		History of Philosophy. Analytical Chemistry. German. English Literature. International Law. Military Science.	
	WEDNESDAY P. M. Rhetoricals.		

Instruction in Spanish, Italian and Anglo-Saxon will be given to those who desire it, as extra.
Some of the text books in Political Science will be in the French or German languages.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1881-'82.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.-----Latin; Livy and Latin Composition.
Greek; Epic Poetry, Homer's Iliad, three books, and Greek Composition.
Algebra; Loomis, to Logarithms.
Plane Geometry; Loomis.
Hygiene; Lectures. Wednesdays.
SECOND TERM ---Latin; Livy, Cicero's De Senectute, Latin Composition.
Greek; Lyric Poetry (Tyler's Edition), Greek Composition.
Algebra; Loomis, completed.
Solid Geometry and Conic Sections; Loomis.
THIRD TERM ----Latin; Selections of the Odes and Epodes of Horace.
Greek; Dramatic Poetry, Prometheus.
Plane Trigonometry; Olney.
Ancient History; Leighton's History of Rome.
Rhetoricals, Wednesdays, through the second and third terms.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.-----Latin; Selection of the Satires and Epistles of Horace, the Andria of Terence, Bender's Roman Literature.
Greek; Dramatic poetry; Antigone.
Spherical Trigonometry; Olney.
French; Brachet, Brette and Masson's Grammar, and Bocher's Reader.
Rhetoric; *Abbott's "How to write clearly."

SECOND TERM.-- Latin; Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, book 1. Lectures on Roman Literature.
Greek; Historians, Fernald's Selections.
French; La France Litteraire.
Rhetoric; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric, and Lectures.
Elective: Analytical Geometry.

THIRD TERM.----Latin; Tacitus' Agricola; Satires of Juvenal.
Greek; Orators, Demosthenes, Olynthiacs and Philippics.
English Literature; Milton's Areopagitica; Bacon's Essays; Masterpieces of Burke and Webster.
French; La France Littéraire.
History; La Cité Antique, (De Coulanges).
Elective: Analytical Geometry.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.-----German; Whitney's Grammar and Reader.
Physics; Ganot's Physics and Lectures; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound.
Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.
Electives: Latin; Early Latin Fragments; The Mostellaria of Plautus; Selections from the less known Poets.
Greek; Philosophers, Plato's Apology and Crito.
Differential Calculus
Zoology; Packard's, with Lectures and Laboratory work.

SECOND TERM.---German; Whitney's Reader.
General Chemistry.
Physics, Ganot and Lectures completed: Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.
Electives: Latin; Selections from Lucretius; Selections from the Annals of Tacitus; Mediæval Sacred Hymns.
Greek; Philosophers, Plato's Protagoras.
Integral Calculus.
Zoology; Packard's, with Lectures and Laboratory work.
Extras: Italian; Montague's Italian Reader.
Spanish; Montague's Spanish Grammar.

THIRD TERM.----German; Schiller's Jungfrau von Orleans.
Mineralogy; Dana's Mineralogy and Laboratory work.
Physiology; Huxley's Physiology.
Electives: Science of Language; Whitney's Study of Language.
Physics; Laboratory work
Botany; Gray's Lessons with Laboratory work.
Extras: Italian; Dante's Inferno.
Spanish; Novelas Españolas

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.-----Political Economy; Lectures; Fawcett's Manual of Political Economy.
Parliamentary Law; Robert's Rules of Order,
Psychology; Porter's Human Intellect and Lectures.
Geology; Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures.
Astronomy; Newcomb and Holden.

SECOND TERM.---Political Science; English and American Constitutional History: Thompson's Social Science and National Economy. Walker's Wages Question; Lectures on Finance and Taxation.
History of Philosophy; Lectures.
Ethics; Hickok's Moral Science; Lectures.

Electives: German; Deutsche Lyrik and Goethe's Prosa.
English Literature; Copée's Manual; Studies in Chaucer.
Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.
Woolsey's International Law.

THIRD TERM.----Public Law; Lectures; Pradier-Fodéré, Droit, Politique et Legislation; Principles of Constitutional Law, Pomeroy, and Cooley.
Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity; Lectures, with selected Readings.
Geology; Review and Field work.

Electives: German; Goethe's Faust.
History of Philosophy; Lectures on advanced topics
English Literature; Copée's Manual; Select Plays of Shakespeare.
Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.
Wheeler's Science of War.

Spanish or Italian as in Junior year.

Anglo-Saxon; Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons through the year.

Studies in English and American History are taken this year in Green's History of the English People, and Eliot's History of the United States.

Spanish and Italian are offered each alternate year in classes formed of Seniors and Juniors. This year Spanish is offered as indicated in the schedule of Junior studies given above.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.*

The requirements for admission to this department are the same as for the Academic department, omitting the Greek, except that a full equivalent in French will be taken, if desired, in the place of Latin. Candidates are earnestly advised, however, to fit themselves in all the Latin required for the regular course. The studies of the first and second years are those already given in the regular Course, except that instead of Greek, Drawing is commenced in the Freshman year, and an extended course of Field-work is taken during the Sophomore year. Those who complete satisfactorily the four years course in Engineering will receive the Degree of Sc.B. Those who complete a two years course of advanced study will receive the Degree of Civil or Mechanical Engineer. Students not candidates for a Degree will be received at any stage for which an examination shall show them to be fitted, and may remain for any desired time.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Physics. Descriptive Geometry. Field-work, with the Transit and Level. Plotting of Plans and Profiles. Topographical and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German

SECOND TERM—Physical Laboratory. Shades, Shadows and Perspective. Architectural, Topographical and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

THIRD TERM—Field-work, with the Transit and Level. Barometrical measurement of heights. Principles of Mechanism. Engineering and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Survey and Location of Roads and Railroads, Earth-work, Rock-work, Tunnelling, Foundations, and Masonry. Estimates for work. Chemistry and Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Elements of Machinery and application of Drawing to Engineering structures, and to Mechanism. Political Economy.

SECOND TERM—Nature and strength of wood, iron and steel. Carpentry and Building. Wooden and iron bridges. Railway Superstructure and Equipment. Metal working and study of Machine Tools. General Theory and Details of the various forms of the Steam Engine, and practice in the designing of Engineering works.

THIRD TERM—River and Harbor improvements. Dams, Locks and Canals. Drainage and Sewerage. Water supply for cities. Measurement of the flow and discharge of water, with modes of estimating its power. Water wheels. Turbines and water-pressure engines. Mills and Mill work. History of Civil and of Mechanical Engineering, and History of Architecture.

---

*The course in Engineering is not offered this year.

POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies, either by themselves, or in connexion with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture and Prayer, are held in the College Chapel every morning and Sunday afternoon, and all the students are required to be present.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may at his own request if of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Praying Circle, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, to which all members of the college are cordially invited.

Religious services are held under the direction of the Faculty, at which all the students are invited, but not required, to be present.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are Examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS DURING THE YEAR.

Two Public Exhibitions of the Senior and Junior Classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

Prize Declamation by members of the Junior Class.

Prize Declamation by members of the Sophomore Class.

Public competition for 1868 Prize by members of the Senior Class.

MILITARY SCIENCE.

Provision has been made, under the laws of the United States, and through the favor of the State Government, for instruction in Military Science. An officer of the Army is on duty here, and instruction is given to those who desire it in the three arms of the Service, and in the minor operations of war, with an outline of general Military Science. It is not proposed to invade in any degree the regular College course by these studies, but to profit, as far as practicable, by this provision of the Government which is intended to enable our educated young men, liable to military duty, to fill important positions and render more effective service.

The physical exercises of this department have long been regarded as peculiarly adapted to bring out manly strength and dignity, and to promote habits of obedience and self command, and a spirit of courtesy and honor.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnastic exercises which have been carried on with such marked good effects for the past ten years, are necessarily suspended at present, for want of a suitable building for that purpose, on account of the completion of MEMORIAL HALL for its proper uses. It is confidently expected that the friends of the College recognizing the importance of physical and hygienic culture, and also the very successful work heretofore done in this department of education, will promptly supply this need.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets, available for purposes of illustration, in the Department of Natural Science, are the following: —

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. FREDERIC ALLEN of Gardiner, Maine.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

Under certain regulations, the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

The large and beautiful rooms in the upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, lately converted into a Cabinet of Natural History by the Hon. PELEG W. CHANDLER, of Boston, and named the Cleaveland Cabinet in memory of the late Professor PARKER CLEAVELAND, contain the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College. Ample opportunity is afforded for advanced study in this department of Science. Contributions to these Cabinets are constantly received.

LIBRARIES.

The number of volumes in the College Library is	20,000
Peucinian and Athenæan	13,000
Medical Library	4,000
Total	37,000

The principal Library room is Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel.

The Library is open every afternoon, except Sundays, for consultation. Books may be taken out under regulations, by Trustees and Overseers, members of the Faculty, resident graduates, special students and undergraduates of the College, and by the pastors of the churches in Brunswick and Topsham.

The income of a small fund connected with the Smyth scholarship, given by H. J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, is devoted to the increase of the Mathematical department of the general Library.

The Peucinian and Athenæan libraries have lately been removed to the South wing of the Chapel, where they have been arranged, catalogued and made accessible to the students in connection with the College Library.

There is also a small collection of valuable books contributed by the generosity of friends, constituting what is called the Senior Library, for use in the recitation room. This consists at present of about 200 volumes, but additions are constantly made of important works connected with Senior studies.

THE GALLERY OF PAINTINGS.

By the Will of the Hon. JAMES BOWDOIN, the College in 1811 came into possession of his entire collection of paintings, about one hundred in number, procured by him with great care and expense in Europe, and considered at that time the finest collection in this country. Valuable paintings presented by other donors, including the entire collection of the late Col. GEORGE W. BOYD, have since been added. By the favor of its friends the College is still receiving Portraits and Busts of eminent persons, and various works of art, which greatly enhance the value and attractiveness of its collections.

With a view to increasing the effectiveness of the Art Gallery as an educating influence in the College, a very generous effort has been made to secure for it a collection of copies, in plaster, of some of the most celebrated pieces of statuary and sculpture. Communications in regard to this matter may be made to Prof. Henry Johnson, A. M., Curator of the Art Collection.

The Gallery occupies the room over the Library in the East end of the Chapel, and is called the Walker Gallery in memory of Mrs. Sophia Walker.

The Gallery will be open at Library hours, and admission may be gained at other times for purposes of study by application to the Curator.

Valuable additions both of paintings and statuary have recently been made, and measures have been taken to exhibit the rare collection of drawings and other art-treasures of the College.

The Art collections, as well as the Scientific, and the Library will for the present be open to visitors during the hours of train interval at the Brunswick station, 11.30 A. M. to 2 P. M. and passengers waiting over and interested to visit the College will be made welcome.

MEMORIAL HALL.

By the munificence of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone of Malden, Mass., the completion of Memorial Hall in general accordance with its original design is now rapidly going forward. It promises to be a building worthy of all those whose services and loyalty it commemorates. The Alumni have conveyed to the College the full ownership of the Hall, and it will be devoted to such uses both of the Alumni and the College, as the Trustees and Overseers at their Commencement meeting shall determine. It is expected that the Hall will be formally opened with appropriate exercises on Alumni day of Commencement week, 1882.

PRIZES.

The sum of *Thirty Dollars* is annually given to members of the Senior Class as a premium for excellence in English Composition.

Prizes amounting to *Thirty Dollars* are in like manner assigned to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

A Prize of *Ten Dollars* — called the Sewall Premium — is awarded also to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Declamation.

Two Prizes, one of *Thirty* and one of *Twenty Dollars*, are offered to the Senior Class by Philip Henry Brown, Esq., of Portland, for excellence in extemporaneous English Composition.

A Prize of *Twenty-five Dollars*, given by Prof. J. B. Sewall of Thayer Academy, is offered to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best examination in Greek, and an equal Prize by the same donor, to the one who sustains the best examination in Latin, at the Annual Examination.

A Prize of *Three Hundred Dollars* is awarded during Sophomore year to the best mathematical scholar in the Classical course. (See Smyth Scholarship.)

A fund contributed by the Class of 1868 is intended when it reaches the sum of $1000 to constitute a foundation for the class of '68 Prize ;—the income to be given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior class.

By a recent vote of the Class of '68 this prize will not be offered further until the principal sum is paid in.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students with slender pecuniary means may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct, are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

COMPETITIVE.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund has been given for the support of four scholarships in Bowdoin College, by Hon. J. B. BROWN, of Portland, in memory of his son, the late JAMES OLCOTT BROWN, A.M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each undergraduate class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

SMYTH SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $5000, the gift of HENRY J. FURBER, Esq., of New York, named by him in honor of the late Professor WILLIAM SMYTH. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the required mathematical studies of the Classical course. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 is paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

JOHN C. DODGE SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $1000, given by Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

MINISTERIAL

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

SHEPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $1000, given by the Hon. **Ether Shepley**, LL.D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

MARY L. SAVAGE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Rev. **William T. Savage**, D.D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, **Mary L. Savage**.

BENJAMIN DELANO SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, bequeathed by the late Capt. **Benjamin Delano**, of Bath.

AND EMERSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late **And Emerson**, Esq., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. **Webb**.

STEPHEN SEWALL SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship of $1000 given by the late Deacon **Stephen Sewall** of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

ALFRED JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships, three in number, of $1000 each, were founded by the late Hon. **Alfred W. Johnson**, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. **Alfred Johnson**, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. **Alfred Johnson**, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

WILLIAM SEWALL SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Mrs. **Maria M. Sewall** in memory of her husband, **William B. Sewall**, Esq.

MARY CLEAVES SCHOLARSHIPS.

Three Scholarships of $1000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss **Mary Cleaves**.

CRAM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

This is a Scholarship of $1000, founded by Hon. **Marshall Cram**, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, **Nelson Perley Cram**, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

JAMES MEANS SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1500, given by **William G. Means**, Esq., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. **James Means**, class of 1843, who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

CHARLES DUMMER SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, given by Mrs. **Almira C. Dummer**, in memory of her husband, who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. THOMAS SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Hon. **W. W. Thomas**, of Portland.

THE BUXTON SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund at present amounting to $1500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through **Cyrus Woodman**, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

PIERCE SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000 bequeathed by the late Mrs. **Lydia Pierce** of Brunswick, in memory of her son, **Elias D. Pierce**. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

WILLIAM A. BLAKE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund of $4000 bequeathed by the late Mrs. **Noah Woods** of Bangor, in memory of her son, a graduate of the class of 1873.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

LAWRENCE FUND.

This is a fund of $6000, given by Mrs. **Amos Lawrence**, of Massachusetts. The income is to be annually appropriated for the payment of the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

BANGOR CENTRAL CHURCH FUND.

A fund of $1000 the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $100 a year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. If payment is unreasonably delayed the bond will be put in suit. No student will be admitted to a higher class until all his bills due to the College shall be paid, unless for special and extraordinary reasons permitted so to do by the President and Faculty.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the second Thursday of July.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning. Lessons for that morning will have been previously assigned, if not otherwise, on the Bulletin Board Monday afternoon.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College during every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence. Excuses for absence will be accepted only for imperative reasons, of the sufficiency of which the Faculty will judge.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition, and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The following donations to the Library have been received since the publication of the Catalogue for 1881:

Collections &c., from Massachusetts Historical Society, Essex Institute, N. Y. Academy of Sciences, Reports &c., from Harvard University, of its Astronomical Observatory and Peabody Museum of Archæology and Ethnology, &c., Bulletins of its Library and of the Boston Public Library, of the Boston Athenæum from the city of Boston, Bunker Hill Monument Association, Massachusetts Horticultural Society, Reports &c., of the Smithsonian Institution, of the Geographical &c., surveys of the U. S. National Observatory, oast Survey, Royal Observatory, Greenwich, London, and Cape of Good Hope, Society of Arts, London, and from Masonic Fraternities of Maine and Massachusetts, of the Pharmaceutic Association, Philadelphia, Lowell, Mass., Reports, also from Libraries and Societies, and others.

From individuals:

Hon. J. L. Chamberlain, Reports of the United States Commissioner to the Paris Exposition of 1878, 5 volumes, and Meade Memorial Services at Philadelphia 1880; Dr. Joseph H. Warren, Boston, New Edition of his work on Hernia.

Also from President Porter, Yale College, M. E. Wadsworth, Cambridge, Mass., Dr. Samuel A. Green, Boston, the Furber Math. Fund, Hon. P. W. Chandler, Hon. W. D. Northend, Salem, Mass., Henry P. Bowditch, M. D., Boston, Prof. A. S. Packard, Jr., Prof. G. L. Vose, C. F. Richardson, N. Y., Hon. Thomas B. Reed, M. C., Mr. E. F. Duren, Bangor, Rev. C. D. Bradlee, Boston, Nathan Crosby, L.L. D., Rev. Charles H. Pope of Thomaston, Rev. Dr. Ellis, Boston, Rev. W. P. Fisher, Brunswick.

Mr. Edward L. Stanwood has repeated his generous donation of $75 for the Library, not yet applied, and has also provided for the printing of a new edition of the catalogue of the art collections.

The Art Gallery has received within the past year fine casts of the Venus of Milo, Apollo Belvidere, Diana with the Stag, Jupiter Otricoli and Juno of Polycletus, procured through the subscriptions of friends.

The Hon. W. W. Thomas of Portland has also provided for the purchase of casts of the Group of Laocoon, Niobe and Daughter, Dying Gaul, Augustus (Braccio Nuovo) and Faun of Praxiteles.

Subscriptions are in hand from the class of 1881 for the purchase of another cast of some classic work, and from a member of the class of 1860 toward the purchase of another.

A Bust of B. B. Thatcher, class of 1826, has been received from Mrs.

Admiral Thatcher, and a Bust of Genl. Chamberlain, by Jackson, from Hon. Thomas W. Hyde of Bath.

The statuary is placed in the room lately occupied by the Maine Historical Society in the north wing of the chapel.

The sum of $400 from two friends who desire not to be named here, has been received to provide for the proper care and exhibition of the valuable drawings in the possession of the college, many of them by old masters. Thanks are due to Mr. A. E. Burton, class of '78, and Mr. F. W Hall, class of '80, for their laborious and efficient services in compiling a catalogue of these drawings, which will shortly be published.

The following paintings have been received:

A portrait of Professor Longfellow by his son, Ernest Longfellow, the gift of Hon. John C. Dodge, LL. D.

A portrait of Professor Packard by F. P. Vinton of Boston, the gift of several alumni, through the Hon. William D. Northend of Salem.

A landscape scene in Norway, "The Torrent of Ronsdel", painted by Wuest, the gift of Dexter A. Hawkins, Esq., of New York.

A full length portrait of Gov. Andrew, class of '37, copy from Hunt by Alfred Ordway, the giver not named.

A fine copy of Riesel's "Italian Mother and Child", presented by Rev. A. L. Park of Falls Church, Virginia.

A painting representing "Hagar and Ishmael in the Wilderness", believed to be painted by Titian for the church of Santa Maria Maggiore at Rome, during his sojourn in that city 1543-8. This is the gift of Dr. Joseph H. Warren of Boston, medical class of 1853.

Additions to the Cleaveland Cabinet have been made as follows:—

The Cleaveland Herbarium of two thousand specimens, given by Mrs. P. W. Chandler.

A collection of plants made by Mr. Albert C. Fairbanks, given by Mrs. Fairbanks.

Cedar roots from Oregon, given by Capt. R. W. Simpson, San Francisco.

Zoological specimens from Buenos Ayres, given by Mr. E. G. Spring.

A collection of fishes from the Pacific coast, given by the U. S. Fish Commission.

Numerous Zoological and Geological specimens given by the following: Mr. E. U. Curtis, Mr. E. R. Jewett, Mr. W. O. Plimpton, Mr. C. S. Woodbury, Mr. M. A. Meder and Mr. Geo. H. Pierce.

Other gifts for various purposes have been received of the total value of $8,800, among which may be mentioned the "Central Church Scholarship Fund" of $1000, from a friend in Bangor, and the "Blake Memorial Scholarship" of $4000, the bequest of the late Mrs. Noah Woods of Bangor.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.	*President.*
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.	*Secretary,*
ISRAEL T. DANA, M.D.	*Pathology and Practice.*
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.	*Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.*
CHARLES W. GODDARD, A.M.	*Medical Jurisprudence.*
FREDERIC H. GERRISH, M. D.	*Anatomy and Public Health*
HENRY CARMICHAEL, PH.D.	*Chemistry.*
BURT G. WILDER, M.D.	*Physiology.*
STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M .D.	*Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*
CHARLES O. HUNT, M.D.	*Materia Medica and Therapeutics*
DANIEL F. ELLIS, M.D.	*Registrar and Librarian.*
WILLIAM BAXTER CUSHMAN. M.D.	*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*
JOHN T. GILMAN, M.D.	From the Board of Trustees.
WILLIAM H. TODD, M.D.	From the Board of Overseers.

C. A. PACKARD, M.D., D. L. LAMSON, M.D.,	Visitors from Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS.

Course of 1881.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PRECEPTORS.
Carroll Waite Abbott,	*East Rumford,*	G. H. Wilson.
Howard Edwin Abbott,	*Tremont,*	R. L. Grindle.
Everett Fremont Adams, A.M.,	*Cochituate, Mass.,*	C. H. Boodey.
Wendell Holmes Adams, A.M.,	*Litchfield,*	E. Adams.
George Edwin Allen,	*Springvale,*	I. Brooks.
George Manley Atwood,	*North Boothbay,*	A. Mitchell.
Clarence Atwood Baker, A.B.,	*Portland,*	H. P. Merrill, and P.S.M.I.
Francis Loring Banfield,	*Wolfboro, N. H.,*	R. H. King.
George Adams Barker,	*Naples,*	J. B. Bray.
Samuel Joseph Bassford,	*Thomaston, Conn.,*	F. E. Chandler
Jesse Piper Bickford, A.B.,	*Newburgh,*	C. P. Thomas.
John Copps Bowker, Jr.,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	D. Dana.
Bial Francisco Bradbury,	*Norway,*	O. N. Bradbury.
Cornelius Francis Bradley,	*Portland,*	H. N. Small and P S.M.I.
Fred Augustus Bragdon,	*Limington,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Samuel Crosby Bridgham,	*East Hebron,*	J. R. Caldwell.
Benjamin Randall Browne,	*Wiscasset,*	S. B. Cushman.
Leonard Owen Buzzell, A.B.,	*Dayton,*	R. Sylvester.
Frank Henry Carter,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	E. E. Holt and P. S. M. I.
Osbourne Foster Chadbourne,	*East Baldwin,*	J. Norton.
Orlando Warrington Charles,	*North Fryeburg,*	F. A. Mitchell.
Pell Russell Clayson, A.M.,	*Gardiner,*	A. F. Plimpton.
Joseph Jordan Cobb,	*Lovell Centre,*	I. Chandler.

Frank Herbert Crocker, A.B.,	*Machias,*	S. B. Hunter & H. H. Smith.
Jeremiah Lyndon Curtis,	*East Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.
Oliver Fernald Cushing,	*Thomaston,*	H. C. Levensaler.
Wm. Baxter Cushman, SC.B.,	*Cambridge, Mass.,*	M. E. Webb.
Fred Henry Daniels,	*Union,*	W. A. Albee.
Joseph Melville Deacon,	*St. Stephens, N. B.*	C. E. Swan.
Howard Sumner Dearing, A.B..	*East Waterboro,*	A. K. P. Meserve and P. S. M. I.
Crosby Gordon Eaton,	*Mt. Vernon,*	N. R. Boutelle.
Merton Oliver Edwards,	*Monmouth,*	D. E. Marston.
Lot Merrill Elder,	*South Paris,*	O. R. Hall.
William Edward Emery,	*Hampden,*	L. E. Norris.
Walter Elmore Fernald,	*Kittery,*	M. F. Wentworth.
Everett Flood, A.B.,	*Clinton,*	P. M. Whitten.
John Fortier,	*Waterville,*	F. H. Campbelle.
Albert Lincoln French,	*Lewiston,*	A. G. French.
Henry Kelby Gardiner,	*Providence, R. I.,*	G. D. Hersey.
Willis LeForest Gatchell,	*West Baldwin,*	C. W. Stockman.
Charles Henry Gibbs,	*North Livermore,*	C. B. Bridgham.
Matthew Stephen Goodrich,	*Hartland,*	H. Pushor.
Linsy Emilus Grant,	*North Berwick,*	C. P. Gerrish.
Roscoe Graves,	*Saco,*	S. P. Graves.
William Hale, P.B.,	*South Berwick,*	E. D. Jaques.
John Roberts Haley,	*Kennebunk Depot,*	F. M. Ross.
Granville Albert Harlow,	*Canton Point,*	F. Garcelon.
Alpha Haven Harriman,	*Lovell,*	A. N. French.
Alvin Dennett Holmes, SC.B.,	*Bridgton,*	J. B. Bray.
William Bixby Hopkins, M.D.,	*Cumberland, Wis.,*	F. W. Epley.
Edward Johnson,	*West Bridgton,*	J. P. Webb.
John Henry Keating, A.B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Edward Brinley Kellogg,	*Boston, Mass.,*	J. F. Bush.

Fred Greely Kinsman,	*Augusta,*	G. W. Martin.
George Edward Lane,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
George Woodworth Lougee,	*Effingham Falls, N. H.,*	A. D. Merrow.
Elisha Atwood McCollister, A.B.,	*Canton Point,*	O. A. Horr.
Noah Disbrow McMonagle,	*Rensselaer Falls,* N. Y.,	P. R. McMonagle.
Charles Albion Meserve,	*Buxton,*	A. K. P. Meserve, & P. S. M. I
Albert Monroe Miller,	*Needham, Mass.,*	A. E. Miller.
Walter Palmer Miller,	*Camden,*	J. M. Wakefield and O. E. Ross.
Willis Bryant Moulton,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	E. E. Holt.
Albert Francis Murch,	*Portland,*	C. N. Thompson, S. C. Gordon, & P. S. M. I.
Walter Herbert Nason,	*Hampden,*	L. E. Norris.
Everett Thornton Nealey,	*Bangor,*	A. Walton.
Francis Oliver Nichols,	*Haverhill, Mass,*	A. T. Stinson, and J. E. Chase.
Lorenzo Norton,	*Baldwin,*	J. Norton.
Harold Verne Noyes,	*Wilton,*	A. B. Adams.
Willie Herbert Nute,	*Farmington, N. H.*	D. F. Parker.
Charles Carroll O'Brion, A.B.,	*Cornish,*	N. A. Hersom, and W. F. Southard.
Clarence Ardeen Peaslee,	*Alna,*	R. D. Bibber.
Harold Wentworth Perkins,	*Sing Sing, N. Y.*	M. F. Wentworth.
Clifford Llewellyn Pike,	*Sweden,*	C. L. Wilson.
John Newton Plaisted,	*Limington,*	J. F. Moulton.
Clark Barker Rankin, A.B.,	*Lewiston,*	A. Garcelon.
Charles Franklin Rideout,	*Bath,*	R. G. Bibber.
Daniel Arthur Robinson, A.M.,	*Bangor,*	E. M. Field, & A. Mitchell.
Horace Dean Robinson, A.M.,	*Gardiner,*	C. W. Whitmore.
Walter Augustin Robinson, A.M.,	*East Machias,*	O. M. Drury.
Frank Dumont Rollins,	*Hallowell,*	L. S. Cole, and P. S. M. I.
Christopher Allen Sanborn,	*Newport, N. H.*	T. B. Sanborn.
Ernest Varian Scribner, A.B.,	*Lewiston,*	M. C. Wedgewood.
John Jasper Sewall,	*Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.

*Walter Scott Sheldon,	*Wakefield, R. I.,*	J. A. Wilcox.
Edward Byron Silsby,	*Bluehill,*	R. P. Grindle.
Charles Martin Sleeper,	*East Rochester, N. H.,*	C. Blazo.
Sumner Phinney Smith,	*Brunswick,*	C. H. Cumston.
George Reuben Smith,	*Greenville, R. I.,*	J. W. Mitchell.
Freeman Park Smith,	*Brookville, N. S.,*	C. T. Andrews.
Frank Adelbert Southwick,	*Portland,*	W. W. Greene, J. S. Wheet, and P. S. M. I.
John Stephenson,	*Knox,*	A. J. Billings.
Frank Dana Switzer Stevens,	*Lynn, Mass.,*	O. K. Yates & P. S. M. I.
Seriah Stevens,	*North Sidney,*	A. E. Bessey.
Richard Lewis Swett, A.B.,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
Augustus Littlefield Tallman,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber.
Edward Webster Temple,	*Hampden,*	L. E. Norris.
Samuel Chase Thayer,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer, S. C. Gordon, and P. S. M. I.
Joseph Dinsmore Titcomb,	*Kingsbury,*	J. L. Toby and M. L. Marr.
Thompson Joseph Trueman,	*Pr. Edwards Is.,*	J. M. Wakefield and O. E. Ross.
John Manwell Turner,	*Leeds Centre,*	D. E. Marston.
Asa Howard Twitchell,	*Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.
Herbert Francis Twitchell,	*Bethel,*	H. N. Small, and P. S. M. I.
Solomon Addison Vosmus,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
Justin Alfer Walling, A.B.,	*Harrington,*	C. J. Milliken.
Cecil Ernest Wasgatt,	*Mt. Desert,*	R. L. Grindle.
George Wells Way,	*Portland,*	S. P. Getchell, & P. S. M. I.
Andrew Reginald Wentworth,	*Kittery,*	M. F. Wentworth.
James Buzzell Wescott,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber.
Harry Atwood Weymouth,	*Saco,*	S. C. Libby.
Leslie Hill Wheeler,	*Corinth,*	F. N. Wheeler.
Frank Pierce Whitaker,	*Albion,*	J. C. Billings.
Charles Howard Wing,	*South Fayette,*	C. H. Barker and G. B. Crane.

112

---

*Deceased.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M.D. are conferred.

The 62nd Course of Lectures will commence FEBRUARY 9th, 1882, and continue sixteen weeks. The Introductory Lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock P. M., by Prof. Alfred Mitchell.

ANATOMICAL CABINET.

Its valuable specimens of Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are constantly increasing. It has recently been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by valuable purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

Ample facilities are afforded for the study of Analytical Chemistry in the College.

CLINICS.

Clinics are held every SATURDAY MORNING during the second half of the term. Patients requiring medical or surgical advice and treatment may present themselves on Saturday mornings from 8 to 11 o'clock.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas and matriculation tickets, will be exempted from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 10th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The Fees for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, are $75. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee, including the Diploma, is $20.

No student will be allowed to attend any course of lectures in this School without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the medical profession are cordially invited to attend the lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the matriculation fee. Every student is expected to remain till the close of the term

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for a Degree, are examined either daily or weekly on the subjects of the Lectures. Especial attention is directed to the fact that members of the Faculty, in each department, hold gratuitous examinations on specified days of each week, upon the subjects of the Lectures.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted five years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the case of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Two years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred at Commencement.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution; and the last course, previous to examination, must have been at this School. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Registrar of the College, Dr. Ellis, to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding-houses.

Price of Board from $3.00 to $5.00 per week.

The foregoing is a brief statement of the means of acquiring medical knowledge which may be enjoyed at this Institution. No efforts will be spared which may tend to render these means beneficial, and to promote the instruction of pupils in Medical Science.

By order of the Faculty,

ALFRED MITCHELL, SECRETARY.

BRUNSWICK, AUG., 1881.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY — Gray, Quain, Leidy, Wilson, Holden, Frey's Histology, and Dwight on the Head.

CHEMISTRY — Beilstein's Elements of Qualitative Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Galloway's Manual of Qualitative Analysis, Fresenius Quantitative Chemistry, Hoffman's Introduction to Modern Chemistry.

PHYSIOLOGY — Foster, Flint, Dalton.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS — Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stille, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE — Roberts, Bristowe, Flint, Aitken, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGICAL HISTOLOGY — Reindfleisch, Virchow.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN — J. L. Smith, Vogel, West, Condie.

SURGERY — Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Greene's Questions.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY — Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY — Playfair, Cazeaux, Leishman, Schroeder.

DISEASES OF WOMEN — Thomas, Barnes, Schroeder.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE — Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1881.

MASTERS.

English Oration, - - - - - - - Barrett Potter.
Valedictory, - - - - - - - Alfred E. Burton.

BACHELORS.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - Charles Herrick Cutler,
William Isaac Cole,
Frederic Alvan Fisher,
Albion Dwight Gray,
Frank Eugene Smith,
Henry Loring Staples.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

Clinton Lewis Baxter,
William Alexander Gardner,
Carroll Everett Harding,
Frederic Clement Stevens.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Edward Everett Briry,
William Moses Brown,
Harold Wyllys Chamberlain,
Edward Henry Chamberlin,
Horace Burleigh Hathaway,
Fred Laforest Johnson,
Daniel John McGillicuddy,
Arthur Gooding Pettengill,
Carleton Sawyer,
John Oliver Patten Wheelwright.

DISQUISITIONS.

Herbert Lewis Johnson,
Leland Burton Lane,
Edgar Willis Larrabee,
Ferdinand Byron Merrill,
John Witham Nichols,
Albion Quincy Rogers,
John Wallace Wilson.

DISCUSSIONS.

Edgar Oakes Achorn,
Albert Clifford Cobb,
John Dike,
Henry Goddard,
Charles Haggerty,
Alfred Hitchcock,
William King,
John William Manson,
Henry Storer Payson,
William Warren Towle,
John Edwin Walker.

DISSERTATIONS.

James Donovan,
Robert Holmes Greene,
Albert Laurens Joyce,
Frank Hale Little,
George Francis Manson,
Otis Madison Shaw,
Harry Edgar Snow,
Alvin Everett Whitten.

COMPETITORS FOR CLASS OF 1868 PRIZE.

CLASS OF 1881.

Clinton L. Baxter,
William I. Cole,
Charles H. Cutler,
Leland B. Lane,
Daniel J. McGillicuddy,
John O. P. Wheelwright.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1882.

George F. Bates,
Arthur F. Belcher,
Melvin S. Holway,
William C. Merryman,
William A. Moody,
William G. Reed,
Arthur G. Staples,
Charles E. Stinchfield.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1882.

George F. Bates,
Howard Carpenter,
Charles H. Gilman,
Myron H. Goodwin,
Melvin S. Holway,
James R. Jordan,
Eugene T. McCarthy,
William A. Moody,
George H. Pierce,
Warren O. Plimpton,
Charles E. Stinchfield.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1883.

Herbert L. Allen,
Arthur E. Austin,
Henry A. Bascom,
Herbert E. Cole,
Fred M. Fling,
Arthur C. Gibson,
Herbert P. Kendall,
William A. Perkins,
Noah B. K. Pettengill,
Charles H. Stetson,
George B. Swan,
Robert C. Washburn.

AWARDS IN 1881.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

First Prize, Albion D. Gray, Charles H. Cutler.
Second Prize, William I. Cole, Leland B. Lane.

CLASS OF 1868 PRIZE.

Charles H. Cutler.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION.

Equal First Prizes, Charles H. Gilman, Eugene T. McCarthy.
Second Prize, Warren O. Plimpton.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION.

First Prize, Charles H. Stetson. *Second Prize,* Herbert L. Allen.

GREEK PRIZE.

Edward A. Packard.

LATIN PRIZE.

John E. Dinsmore.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL SCHOLARSHIP.

William A. Moody, *Class of* 1882, William A. Perkins, *Class of* 1883.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Anson M. Goddard, *Class of* '82,
Clinton L. Baxter, *Class of* '81, Henry A. Bascom, *Class of* '83.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		112
Senior Class	28	
Junior Class	38	
Sophomore Class	31	
Freshman Class	49	
		146
Total		258

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR.

1881.

Oct. 4............First Term commenced.
Dec. 22..........Exhibition of Senior and Junior Classes.
Dec. 20–21–22–23.Examination on the studies of the term.
Dec. 24..........Close of term.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1882.

Jan. 10.........Second Term commences, Tuesday.
Feb. 9..........Medical Lectures begin.
Mar. 30........Exhibition of Senior and Junior Classes.
April 4–5–6–7....Examination on the studies of the term.
April 8..........Close of term.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK

April 18..........Third Term commences, Tuesday.
May 31..........Medical examination.
June 19..........Competition for 1868 Prize.
June 19–20–21....Examination of Senior Class.
July 5...........Sophomore Prize Declamation.
July 5–6–7.......Examination of the three lower classes.
July 10..........Junior Prize Declamation.
July 11..........Class Day, Tuesday.
July 12..........Alumni Day, Wednesday.
July 13..........Commencement, Thursday.
July 14..........Examination for admission to College.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 29.. ....Examination for admission to College, Friday.
Oct 3... ....First Term begins, Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT,

Prof. JOTHAM B. SEWALL.

VICE PRESIDENT,

Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY.

SECRETARY,

SAMUEL V. COLE, A.M.

TREASURER,

Prof. HENRY L. CHAPMAN.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,

Prof. ALPHEUS S. PACKARD,
Gen. JOHN M. BROWN.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications should be addressed to Prof. A. S. PACKARD,

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath in trust to the President and Trustees of Bowdoin College, situated in Brunswick, Maine, the sum of ——— dollars; this sum to be applied to the uses and purposes of said College under the direction of the President and Trustees.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1882—'83.

BRUNSWICK:
TELEGRAPH PRINTING OFFICE.
1882.

TRUSTEES.

Hon. JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., President.
Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D.D., Vice President.
Rev. SEWALL TENNEY, D.D.
HON. JAMES W. BRADBURY, LL.D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A.M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL.D.
Hon. AMOS D. LOCKWOOD.
Rev. EDWIN B. WEBB, D.D.
Hon. PELEG W. CHANDLER, LL.D.
JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, M.D.
Rev. EGBERT C. SMYTH, D.D.
Hon. WILLIAM P. FRYE, LL.D.

Hon. STEPHEN J. YOUNG, A.M., ----- Treasurer of the College.
Hon. FRANKLIN M. DREW, A.M., ----------------- Secretary.

8. 4

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, LL.D., President.
Hon. WILLIAM L. PUTNAM, Vice President.
IRA P. BOOKER, Esq., Secretary.
Hon. WILLIAM W. THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN. Esq.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.
Rev. JAVAN K. MASON, D.D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D.D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D.D.
Rev. EBENEZER G. PARSONS, A.M.
THOMAS TASH, A.M.
Gen. JOHN M. BROWN, A.M.
WILLIAM HENRY TODD, M.D.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A.M.
Rev. GEORGE M. ADAMS, A.M.
Hon. WILLIAM W. RICE, A.M.
Rev. HENRY F. HARDING, A.M.

Hon. JOSEPH W. SYMONDS, A.M.

GEO. E. B. JACKSON, Esq., A.M.

Hon. WILLIAM C. MARSHALL, A.M.

Hon. JOSEPH DANE, A.M.

Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D.D.

CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., A.M.

ELIPHALET F. PACKARD, Esq.

Hon. DAVID R. HASTINGS, A.M.

Hon. LUCILIUS A. EMERY, A.M.

THOMAS H. HUBBARD, Esq., A.M.

Prof. JOHN S. SEWALL, D.D.

Rev. ALBERT H. CURRIER, A.M.

Hon. EDWARD B. NEALLEY, A.M.

ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.

Prof. JOTHAM B. SEWALL, A.M.

Hon. SAMUEL F. HUMPHREY, A.M.

Rev. EDWIN B. PALMER, A.M.

Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A.M.

Hon. JOHN H. GOODENOW, A.M.

Rev. J. H. ECOB, A.M.

Hon. JOHN A. WATERMAN, A.M.

Hon. L. G. DOWNES, A.M.

Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A.M.

GALEN C. MOSES, Esq., A.M.

Rev. EDWARD N. PACKARD, A.M.

VISITING COMMITTEE.

Prof. EGBERT C. SYMITH, D.D,	Of the Trustees.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A.M,	
THOMAS TASH, A.M.,	Of the Overseers.
Hon. JOHN A. WATERMAN, A.M.,	
Gen. JOHN M. BROWN, A.M.,	
Hon. JOSEPH W. SYMONDS, A.M.,	

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Rev. SEWALL TENNEY. D.D.,	Of the Trustees.
Rev. JOHN O. FISKE, D.D.,	
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.,	Of the Overseers.
Rev. J. K. MASON, D.D.,	
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D.D.,	

Rev. THOMAS HILL, D.D., Portland.
Rev. ISRAEL P. WARREN, D.D., Portland.
Rev. A. W. BURR, A.M., Hallowell.
Rev. SAMUEL F. DIKE, D.D., Bath.
Rev. HENRY V. EMMONS, A.M., Hallowell.
Rev. FRANCIS B. DENIO, A.M., Bangor.
CHARLES FISH, A.M., Brunswick.
A. F. CHASE, A.M., Kent's Hill.
Rev. B. P. SNOW, A. M., Houlton.
Rev. W. P. FISHER, A.M., Brunswick.
GEORGE H. RICKER, A. M., Fryeburg.

FINANCE COMMITTEE.

Hon. JAMES W. BRADBURY,	Of the Trustees.
Hon. P. W. CHANDLER,	
GEORGE E. B. JACKSON, Esq.,	Of the Overseers.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN,	

Hon. HENRY CARVILL, Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.,

PRESIDENT.

ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D.D.,

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A.M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

——————— ———————

Professor of Civil Engineering.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BURT GREENE WILDER, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M.D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

GABRIEL CAMPBELL, A.M., B.D.,

Stone Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A.M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A.M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory, and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy, and Lecturer on Public Health.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., Ph. D.,

Professor of Physics, Astronomy, and Molecular Science,
and Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School.

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A.M.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A.M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, A.M.,†

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages, Librarian, and Curator of the Art Collections.

GEORGE SHUTTLEWORTH ATWOOD,

Instructor in Modern Languages.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A.M.,

Instructor in Latin.

FREDERIC ALVAN FISHER, A.B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

CHARLES HERRICK CUTLER, A.B.,

Tutor in Rhetoric, and Assistant Librarian.

DANIEL FULTON ELLIS. M.D.,*

Librarian and Registrar of the Medical School

WILLIAM BAXTER CUSHMAN, M.D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

†In Europe on leave of absence.

*Deceased.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D., President.

ALPHEUS S. PACKARD, D.D.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.

GABRIEL CAMPBELL, A.M.

CHARLES H. SMITH, A.M.

HENRY L. CHAPMAN, A.M., Secretary.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., Ph.D.

LESLIE A. LEE, A.M.

FRANKLIN C. ROBINSON, A.M.

HENRY JOHNSON, A.M.

GEORGE S. ATWOOD.

GEORGE T. LITTLE, A.M.

FREDERIC A. FISHER, A.B.

CHARLES H. CUTLER, A.B.

POST-GRADUATE AND SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Name.	Residence.
Harold Wyllys Chamberlain, A.B.,	*Brunswick,*
Political Science.	
Frederic Herbert Blondel, A.B.,	*Topsham,*
General Chemistry.	
James Austin Burns.	*Atlanta, Georgia,*
Mineralogy and Geology.	
Milton Whitney,	*Baltimore, Maryland,*
Organic Chemistry.	

UNDERGRADUATES:

SENIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE	ROOM.
Allen, Herbert Lincoln	*Alfred,*	13 M. H.
Austin, Arthur Everett	*Readfield,*	14 M. H.
Bascom, Henry Albert	*Portland,*	15 M. H.
Chase, Edward Webb	*Portland,*	15 M. H.
Cole, Herbert Elmore	*Sebago,*	18 A. H.
Collins, Wallace Jason	*Gardiner,*	24 W. H.
Corliss, Charles Alvah†	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Crowley, John Alton	*Lewiston,*	25 M. H.
Day, Francis Jerome, jr.	*Hallowell,*	30 W. H.
Dinsmore, John Edward	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Dinsmore's.
Dunning, Charles Herbert	*Brownville,*	5 M. H.
Files, Fred Howard	*Gorham,*	16 M. H.
Fling, Fred Morrow	*Portland,*	10 M. H.
Gibson, Arthur Collis	*Bangor,*	29 W. H.
Goodwin, Howard Robinson	*Augusta,*	6 A. H.
Holden, Edward Freeman	*East Otisfield,*	15 W. H.
Hutchins, Charles Clifford	*Canton,*	15 W. H.
Jackson, Stuyvesant TenBroeck†	*Portland,*	8 M. H.

Jordan, Elmer Porter	*Lisbon,*	22 M. H.
Kendall, Herbert Philbrook	*Bowdoinham,*	13 M. H.
Knapp, Jesse Walter	*So. Bridgton,*	20 A. H.
Lennan, James Daniel	*Gardiner,*	25 M. H.
Linscott, Roswell	*Boston, Mass.,*	19 A. H.
Packard, Edward Albert	*Auburn,*	26 M. H.
Pearson, William Stacey	*Bangor,*	13 W. H.
Perham, Franklin Eugene	*Auburn,*	16 M. H.
Perkins, William Abbott	*Salem, N. H.,*	19 A. H.
Pettengill, Noah Brooks Kent	*Augusta,*	14 M. H.
Reed, Joseph Barton	*Orrington,*	26 A. H.
Russell, Arthur Joseph	*Hallowell,*	31 W. H.
Sewall, Benson	*Bangor,*	9 W. H.
Snow, Horace Edwin	*Bucksport,*	18 A. H.
Stetson, Charles Henry	*East Sumner,*	15 W. H.
Swan, George Bemjamin	*Waldoboro,*	3 A. H.
Wheeler, Edward Francis	*Woburn, Mass.,*	24 W. H.
Winter, Walter Clarence	*Bethel,*	26 A. H.
Woodbury, Charles Simeon	*Cape Elizabeth Ferry,*	20 A. H.
		37

---

†Students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Adams, Charles Everett	*Bangor,*	27 W. H.
Barton, Llewellyn	*Naples,*	28 A. H.
Bradley, Henry Russell	*Bangor,*	21 W. H.
Brown, Augustus Homer	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. Brown's.
Child, Sampson Reed	*Milton Plantation,*	14 W. H.
Clark, Donald Campbell	*Bangor,*	8 M. H.
Cobb, Alfred Cheney	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Cobb's.
Cothren, Willliam Holley	*Farmington,*	22 A. H.
Fogg, Alfred Harris	*Freeport,*	4 A. H.
Hilton, William Keene	*Damariscotta,*	22 M. H.
Kemp, Zachariah Willis	*Otisfield,*	28 A. H.
Knight, Franklin Pierce†	*So. Paris,*	22 A. H.
Lindsey, Philip Sidney	*Norridgewock,*	6 M. H.
Longren, Clas Willhelm	*Wirserum, Sweden,*	4 A. H.
Means, Oliver William	*Augusta,*	27 W. H.
Orr, Melvin Horace	*Brunswick,*	31 A. H.

Phinney, Horace Coleman	*Thomaston,*	25 W. H.
Pierce, Albert	*Frankfort,*	27 W. H.
Sayward, Charles Everett	*Alfred,*	11 W. H.
Smith, Ernest Charles	*Augusta,*	30 M. H.
Sweetser, Albert Ferguson	*Searsport,*	5 M. H.
Thompson, Rodney Irving	*Friendship,*	10 M. H.
Torrey, Charles Cutler	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Torrey, Joseph	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Walker, Sherman Warren	*Conway Centre, N. H.,*	14 W. H.
Waterman, Jesse Francis	*Waldoboro,*	3 A. H.
Waterman, John Anderson, Jr.,	*Gorham,*	16 W. H.
White, Wendell Phillips	*Brunswick,*	Mr. White's.
Wright, Henry Merrill	*Westford, Mass.,*	6 A. H.
		29

†Students for the Degree of Bachelor of Science.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Alexander, Frank West	*Richmond,*	16 A. H.
Allen, Edwin Howard	*Alfred,*	11 W. H.
Bartlett, Boyd	*Ellsworth,*	15 A. H.
Brown, Frank Irving	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Butler, Wilson Ryder	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	24 A. H.
Chase, Elmer Ellsworth	*Santa Fe, New Mexico,*	21 A. H.
Cook, Oliver Richmond	*Bridgton,*	32 A. H.
Davis, Frank William	*Hiram,*	32 A. H.
Dunham, Herman Nelson	*Freeport,*	30 A. H.
Dunning, Herbert Edward	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Dunning's.
Dyer, Orlando	*Topsham,*	Mr. Dyer's.
Eames, William Morse	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Folsom, Lucius Bion	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Ford, Nehemiah Butler	*Boston, Mass.,*	22 W. H.
Freeman, Eben Winthrop	*Portland,*	26 W. H.

French, Ralph Spofford	*Thomaston,*	25 W. H.
Goddard, Morrill	*Portland,*	10 A. H.
Goodenow, Daniel	*Bangor,*	24 M. H.
Gould, John Robinson	*Hallowell,*	12 M. H.
Hall, John Coleman	*Bangor,*	2 A. H.
Harding, Edwin Ruthvin	*Hampden,*	21 A. H.
Hodgkins, Lewis	*Ellsworth,*	1 A. H.
Howard, David Patten	*Rockport, Mass.,*	5 W. H.
Kendall, William Converse	*Freeport,*	31 A. H.
Leigh, Thomas Jr.	*Hallowell,*	6 W. H.
Libby, John Fuller	*Richmond,*	17 A. H.
Lunt, Howard Leslie	*So. Durham,*	17 A. H.
Manson, Robert Louis	*Bath,*	11 A. H.
McDonald, Edward Tisdale	*Ellsworth,*	31 M. H.
Mooers, Walter	*Oldtown,*	5 W. H.
Neally, William Pope	*Bath,*	21 M. H.
Norton, James Safford	*Augusta,*	29 M. H.
Peters, John Andrew	*Ellsworth,*	15 A. H.
Phillips, Alanson Mansfield	*Ellsworth,*	31 M. H.
Purrington, Marshall Hagar	*Bath,*	21 M. H.
Rogers, Alfred Wilson	*Bath,*	12 W. H.
Tarr, Charles Henry	*Brunswick,*	J. W. Forsaith's.
Thomas, Eugene	*Topsham,*	24 M. H.
Wardwell, Charles Henry	*Berlin Falls, N. H.,*	24 A. H.
Webb, Richard	*Portland,*	8 W. H.
Whittier, Frank Nathaniel	*Farmington Falls,*	1 A. H.

43

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room
Austin, Charles Merton	*No. Bridgton.*	
Berry, George Stillman. Jr.	*Damariscotta,*	11 M. H.
Brodeur, Clarence Arthur	*Franklin Falls, N. H.,*	14 A. H.
Burpee, Edward Butler	*Rockland.*	
Butler, Arthur Robinson	*Portland,*	Mr. Snow's.
Bridgham, Luther Crocker	*West Minot,*	28 M. H.
Byram, Charles Albert	*Freeport,*	30 A. H.
Calderwood, James William	*Haverhill, Mass.,*	32 W. H.
Clarke, Charles Henry	*Richmond.*	
Cobb, Frank Welsh	*Portland.*	
Cornish, Will Albert	*Bowdoinham,*	30 W .H.
Davis, Charles Albert	*Portsmouth, N. H.,*	A. D. Phi Hall.
Davis, John Herbert	*Bangor,*	29 W. H.
Dike, Thomas Worcester	*Bath,*	A. D. Phi Hall.
Eastman, Noah Bingham	*Dundass, Minn.*	13 A. H.

Fling, Harry Ridgaway	*Portland,*	10 M. H.
Horn, Irving William	*Berlin, N. H.,*	29 A. H.
Hutchins, Arthur M.	*North Anson,*	39 A. H.
Kilgore, Wallace Warren	*North Newry,*	29 A. H.
Knight, Allan Percy	*Portland,*	28 W. H.
Knowlton, Amos Arnold	*Tamworth, N. H.,*	9 M. H.
Norris, George Merrill	*Monmouth,*	8 A. H.
Parker, John Clement	*E. Lebanon,*	8 A. H.
Perkins, Arthur Wellesley	*Farmington,*	21 M. H.
Rafter, Frederic William	*Damariscotta.*	
Ramsdell, Thomas Jefferson	*Vassalboro',*	31 M. H.
Rideout, Elmer Ellsworth	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
Robbins, Arthur Graham	*Carlisle, Mass.*	
Smith, Frederick Lincoln	*Waterboro',*	30 M. H.
Stackpole, William Henry	*Bowdoinham,*	32 M. H.
Turner, Levi, Jr.	*Somerville,*	27 A. H.
Tuttle, Charles Whitcomb	*Hancock, N. H.,*	A. D. Phi Hall.
Ware, Frank Ellsworth	*West Gardiner.*	
Wentworth, Walter Vinton	*Rockland,*	32 M. H.
White, Samuel Thompson	*Topsham,*	Mr. White's.

35

ADMISSION TO COLLEGE.

REQUIREMENTS.

Candidates for admission into the Freshman Class must produce certificates of good moral character. The amount of preparation required is indicated by the following list of studies upon which applicants will be examined.

Allen and Greenough's, or Harkness' Latin Grammar, including Prosody; Writing Latin, Allen's Latin Composition, XXXV lessons; Virgil, the Bucolics, Georgics, and six books of the Æneid; Cicero, seven orations; Sallust.

Hadley's or Goodwin's Greek Grammar; Xenophon's Anabasis, four Homer's Iliad, two books; Jones's Greek Prose Composition.

Ancient Geography, (Tozer's).

Arithmetic, especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System. Loomis's Geometry, first and third books. Loomis's Algebra through Quadratic Equations.

English Grammar. Modern Geography.

Real equivalents for any of the foregoing will be accepted.

Candidates for admission into the other classes will be examined up to the point attained by the class into which admission is sought. A student from another college, before he can be examined, must produce a certificate of his regular dismission.

TIME FOR ADMISSION.

The time for examination is the Friday after Commencement, and the Friday before the opening of the first term.

The Faculty are also ready to make arrangements with the Principals of schools and academies having a regular course preparatory for college of at least three years' duration, whereby their pupils may prepare their papers for admission to college at their respective schools, in connection with their own final examination.

COURSE OF STUDY.

Tabular view of the course of study in the Academic Department.

Freshman Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
Algebra.	Algebra (3).	Ancient History.
Plane Geometry.	Solid Geometry (3)	Plane Trigonometry.
	Conic Sections (2),	
WEDNESDAY P. M.		
Lecture on Hygiene.	Rhetoricals.	

Sophomore Year.

Third Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Rhetoric (1).	Rhetoric (3).	English Literature.
French (3).	History.	History (1).
Spherical Trigonometry.	French.	French (3).
Latin.	Latin.	Latin.
Greek.	Greek.	Greek.
	*Analytical Geometry.	
WEDNESDAY P. M.		
Rhetoricals.		

The figures in brackets denote the number of recitations a week in the studies against which they appear. Studies not so designated are taken four times a week.

*This may be taken instead of Greek or Latin.

Junior Year.

	First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Required (3 studies).	German. Physics. Analytical Chemistry.	German. Phyiscs. General Chemistry.	German. Mineralogy. Physiology.
Elective (1 study).	Latin. Greek. Differential and Integral Calculus. Zoology.		Science of Language. Physics. Botany.
	WEDNESDAY P. M. Rhetoricals.		

Senior Year.

First Term.	*Second Term.*	*Third Term.*
Political Economy. Psychology. Astronomy. Geology.	Political Science. Logic. Ethics.	Public Law (6). Evidences of Christianity. Geology (2).
	History of Philosophy. Analytical Chemistry. German. English Literature.	
WEDNESDAY P. M. Rhetoricals.		

Instruction in Spanish, Italian and Anglo-Saxon will be given to those who desire it, as extra.

Some of the text books in Political Science will be in the French or German language.

COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1882-'83.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Latin; Livy and Latin Composition.
Greek; Epic Poetry, Homer's Iliad, three books, and Greek Composition.
Algebra; Loomis, to Logarithms.
Plane Geometry; Loomis.
Hygiene; Lectures. Wednesdays.

SECOND TERM—Latin; Livy, Cicero's De Senectute, Latin Composition.
Greek; Lyric Poetry (Tyler's Edition), Greek Composition.
Algebra; Loomis, completed.
Solid Geometry and Conic Sections; Loomis.

THIRD TERM—Latin; Selections of the Odes and Epodes of Horace.
Greek; Dramatic Poetry, Prometheus.
Plane Trigonometry; Olney.
Ancient History; Leighton's History of Rome.
Rhetoricals, Wednesdays, through the second and third terms.

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM—Latin; Selections of the Satires and Epistles of Horace, the Andria of Terence; Bender's Roman Literature.
Greek; Dramatic poetry; Antigone.
Spherical Trigonometry; Olney.
French; Keetel's French Grammar and Reader.
Rhetoric; Abbott's "How to write clearly."

SECOND TERM.–Latin; Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, book 1. Lectures on Roman Literature.
Greek; Historians; Fernald's Selections.
French; La France Littéraire.
Rhetoric; Hill's Principles of Rhetoric, and Lectures.
Elective: Analytical Geometry.

THIRD TERM—-Latin; Tacitus' Agricola; Satires of Juvenal.
Greek; Orators, Demosthenes, Olynthiacs and Phillppics.
English Literature; Milton's Areopagitica; Bacon's Essays; Masterpieces of Burke and Webster.
French; La France Littéraire.
History; La Cité Antique, (De Coulanges).
Elective: Analytical Geometry.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.—German; Worman's Grammar and Reader.
Physics; Ganot's Physics and Lectures; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound.
Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.
Electives: Latin; Selections from Lucretius; Selections from the Annals of Tacitus; Mediœval Sacred Hymns.
Greek; Philosophers, Plato's Apology and Crito.
Differential Calculus.
Zoology; Packard's, with Lectures and Laboratory work.

SECOND TERM.–German; Worman's Reader.
General Chemistry.
Physics, Ganot and Lectures completed: Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism.
Electives: Latin; Early Latin Fragments; The Captives of Plautus; Selections from the less known Poets.
Greek; Philosophers; Plato's Protagoras.
Integral Calculus.
Zoology; Packard's, with Lectures and Laboratory Work.
Extras: Italian; Montague's Italian Grammar.
Spanish; Montague's Spanish Grammar.

THIRD TERM.—German; Fouqué's Undine.
Mineralogy; Dana's Mineralogy and Laboratory work.
Physiology; Huxley's Physiology.
Electives: Science of Language; Whitney's Study of Language.
Physics; Laboratory work.
Botany: Gray's Lessons with Laboratory work.
Extras: Italian; Manzoni's I Promessi Sposi.
Spanish; Novelas Españolas.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.——Political Economy; Lectures on the Factors of Production and Exchange.

Parliamentary Law; Robert's Rules of Order.

Psychology; Hickok's Mental Science.

Geology; Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures.

Astronomy; Newcomb and Holden.

SECOND TERM——Political Science; English and American Constitutional History: Thompson's Social Science and National Economy. Lectures on Finance and Taxation.

History of Philosophy; Lectures.

Ethics; Hickok's Moral Science; Lectures.

Electives: German; Schiller's Yungfrau von Orleans.

English Literature; Copée's Manual; Studies in Chaucer.

Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.

THIRD TERM——Public Law; Lectures; Pradier-Fodéré; Droit, Politique et Legislation; Principles of Constitutional Law, Cooley and Pomeroy.

Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity; Lectures, with selected Readings.

Geology; Review and Field work.

Electives: German; Gœthe's Iphegenia auf Tauris, and Die Wahlverwandtschaften.

History of Philosophy; Lectures on advanced topics.

English Literature; Copée's Manual; Select Plays of Shakespeare.

Analytical Chemistry; Laboratory work.

Spanish or Italian as in Junior year.

Anglo-Saxon; Sweet's Anglo-Saxon Reader.

Rhetoricals on Wednesday afternoons throughout the year.

Spanish and Italian are offered each alternate year in classes formed of Seniors and Juniors. This year Italian is offered as indicated in the schedule of Junior studies given above.

ENGINEERING DEPARTMENT.*

The requirements for admission to this department are the same as for the Academic department, omitting the Greek, except that a full equivalent in French will be taken, if desired, in the place of Latin. Candidates are earnestly advised, however, to fit themselves in all the Latin required for the regular course. The studies of the first and second years are those already given in the regular Course, except that instead of Greek, Drawing is commenced in the Freshman year, and an extended course of Field-work is taken during the Sophomore year. Those who complete satisfactorily the four year's course in Engineering will receive the Degree of Sc.B. Those who complete a two year's course of advanced study will receive the Degree of Civil or Mechanical Engineer. Students not candidates for a Degree will be received at any stage for which an examination will show them to be fitted, and may remain for any desired time.

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM — Physics. Descriptive Geometry. Field-work, with the Transit and Level. Plotting of Plans and Profiles. Topographical aud Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

SECOND TERM—Physical Laboratory. Shades, Shadows and Prospective. Architectural, Topographical and Mechanical Drawing. Engliah Composition and German.

THIRD TERM—Field-work with the Transit and Level. Barometrical measurement of heights. Principles of Mechanism. Engineering and Mechanical Drawing. English Composition and German.

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM — Survey and Location of Roads and Railroads, Earth-work, Rock-work, Tunnelling, Foundations, and Masonry. Estimates for work. Chemistry and Metallurgy of Iron and Steel. Elements of Machinery and application of Drawing to Engineering structures, and to Mechanism. Political Economy.

SECOND TERM—Nature and strength of wood, iron and steel. Carpentry and Building. Wooden and iron bridges. Railway Superstructure and Equipment. Metal-working and study of Machine Tools. General Theory and Details of the various forms of the Steam Engine, and practice in the designing of Engineering works.

THIRD TERM—River and Harbor improvements. Dams, Locks and Canals. Drainage and Sewerage. Water-supply for cities. Measurement of the flow and discharge of water, with modes of estimating its power. Water-wheels. Turbines and water-pressure engines. Mills and Mill work. History of Civil and of Mechanical Engineering, and History of Architecture.

*The course in Engineering is not offered this year.

POST-GRADUATE INSTRUCTION.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture and Prayer, are held in the College Chapel every morning and Sunday afternoon, and all the Students are required to be present.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may at his own request if of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday evenings, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

Religious services are also held under the direction ofthe Faculty, at which all the students are invited, but not required, to be present.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are Examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS DURING THE YEAR.

Two Public Exhibitions of the Senior and Junior classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

Prize Declamation by members of the Junior Class.

Prize Declamation by members of the Sophomore Class.

Public competition for 1868 Prize by members of the Senior Class.

GYMNASIUM.

The gymnastic exercises which have been carried on with such marked good effects for the past ten years, are necessarily suspended at present, for want of a suitable building for that purpose, on account of the completion of MEMORIAL HALL for its proper uses. It is confidently expected that the friends of the College recognizing the importance of physical and hygienic culture, and also the successful work heretofore done in this department of education, will promptly supply this need.

CABINETS.

The Cabinets, available for purposes of illustration, in the Departments of Natural Science, are the following:—

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. FREDERIC ALLEN, of Gardiner, Maine.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

Under certain regulations, the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

The large and beautiful rooms in the upper portion of Massachusetts Hall lately converted into a Cabinet of Natural History by the Hon. PELEG W. CHANDLER, of Boston, and named the Cleaveland Cabinet in memory of the late Professor PARKER CLEAVELAND, contain the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College. Ample opportunity is afforded for advanced study in this department of Science. Contributions to these Cabinets are constantly received.

LIBRARIES.

The number of volumes in the College Library is	20,500
Peucinian and Athenæan	13,000
Medical Library	4,000
Total	37,500

The principal Library room is Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel.

The Library is open every afternoon, except Sundays, for consultation. Books may be taken out under regulations, by Trustees and Overseers, members of the Faculty, resident graduates, special students and undergraduates of the College, and by the pastors of the churches in Brunswick and Topsham.

A generous donation of $1000 from Mrs. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston, was made at the last Commencement in aid of a specific department of the Library. Other sums have been contributed or pledged, now amounting to $4500 toward a general Library Fund.

The income of a small fund connected with the Smyth schoolarship, given by H. J. FURBER, Esq., of Chicago, is devoted to the increase of the Mathematical department of the general Library.

The Peucinian and Athenæan libraries have lately been removed to the South wing of the Chapel, where they have been arranged, catalogued and made accessible to the students in connection with the College Library.

There is also a small collection of valuable books contributed by the kindness of friends, constituting what is called the Senior Library, for use in the recitation room. This consists at present of about 200 volumes; but additions are constantly made of important works connected with Senior studies.

THE GALLERY OF PAINTINGS.

By the Will of the Hon. JAMES BOWDOIN, the College in 1811 came into possession of his entire collection of paintings, about one hundred in number, procured by him with great care and expense in Europe, and considered at that time the finest collection in this country. Valuable paintings presented by other donors, including the entire collection of the late Col. GEORGE W. BOYD, have since been added.

The Gallery occupies the room over the Library in the East end of the Chapel, and is called Walker Gallery in memory of Mrs. SOPHIA WALKER.

The Gallery will be open at Library hours, and admission may be gained at any time for purposes of study by application to the Curator.

Valuable additions both of paintings and statuary have recently been made, and measures have been taken to exhibit the rare collection of drawings and other art-treasures of the College.

The Art collections, as well as the Scientific, and the Library, will for the present be open to visitors during the hours of train interval at the Brunswick station, 11.30 A. M. to 2 P. M., and passengers waiting over and interested to visit the College will be made welcome.

MEMORIAL HALL.

By the munificence of Mrs. VALERIA G. STONE, of Malden, Mass., Memorial Hall is now completed in general accordance with its original design. The lower floor affords space for a large lecture room and two recitation rooms. The second story has been finished in a beautiful manner, and is mainly devoted to the Great Hall, to be used for general College purposes.

PRIZES.

The sum of *Thirty Dollars* is annually given to members of the Senior Class as a premium for excellence in English Composition.

Prizes amounting to *Thirty Dollars* are in a like manner assigned to members of the Senior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

A prize of *Ten Dollars*—called the Sewall Premium—is awarded also to members of the Sophomore class for excellence in Declamation.

Two Prizes, one of *Thirty* and one of *Twenty Dollars*, are offered to the Senior Class by PHILIP HENRY BROWN, Esq., of Portland, for excellence in extemporaneous English Composition.

A Prize of *Twenty-five Dollars*, given by Prof. J. B. SEWALL, of Thayer Academy, is offered to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best examination in Greek, and an equal Prize by the same donor, to the one who sustains the best examination in Latin, at the Annual Examination.

A Prize of *Three Hundred Dollars* is awarded during the Sophomore year to the best mathematical scholar in the Classical course. (See Smyth Scholarship).

The income of $1000 is given by Rev. Dr. D. R. GOODWIN, of Philadelphia, as a Prize for the best written Commencement Part.

A fund contributed by the Class of 1868, is intended when it reaches the sum of $1000 to constitute a foundation for the class of '68 Prize;—the income to be given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior class.

By a recent vote of the class of '68 this prize will not be offered further until the principal sum is paid in.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct, are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

SCHOLARSHIPS.

COMPETITIVE.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund has been given for the support of four scholarships in Bowdoin College, by Hon. J. B. Brown, of Portland, in memory of his son the late James Olcott Brown, A. M., of the class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each undergraduate class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

JOHN C. DODGE SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $1000, given by Hon. John C. Dodge, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

SMYTH SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $5000, the gift of Henry J. Furber, Esq., of New York, named by him in honor of the late Professor William Smyth. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the required mathematical studies of the Classical course. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

SHEPLEY SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund of $1000, given by the Hon. Ether Shepley, LL.D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

MARY L. SAVAGE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Rev. William T. Savage, D.D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, Mary L. Savage.

BENJAMIN DELANO SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, bequeathed by the late Capt. Benjamin Delano, of Bath.

AND EMERSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, Esq., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

STEPHEN SEWALL SCHOLARSHIP.

A scholarship of $1000 given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

ALFRED JOHNSON SCHOLARSHIPS.

These Scholarships, three in number, of $1000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

WILLIAM SEWALL SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, Esq.

MARY CLEAVES SCHOLARSHIPS.

Three Scholarships of $1000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

CRAM MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIP.

This is a Scholarship of $1000 founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his Country.

JAMES MEANS SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1500, given by WILLIAM G. MEANS, Esq., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, Class of 1843, who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

CHARLES DUMMER SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. THOMAS SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, founded by Hon. W. W. THOMAS, of Portland.

BUXTON SCHOLARSHIP.

A fund at present amounting to $1500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through CYRUS WOODMAN, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

PIERCE SCHOLARSHIP.

A Scholarship of $1000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. LYDIA PIERCE, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, ELIAS D. PIERCE. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

BLAKE MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

A fund of $4000 bequeathed by the late Mrs. NOAH WOODS, of Bangor, in memory of her son, WILLIAM A. BLAKE, a graduate of the class of 1873.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

LAWRENCE FUND.

A fund of $6000, given by Mrs. AMOS LAWRENCE, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

BANGOR SEMINARY FUND.

A fund of $1500, the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATION SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $100 a year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. If payment is unreasonably delayed the bond will be put in suit. No student will be admitted to a higher class until all his bills due to the College shall be paid, unless for special and extraordinary reasons permitted to do so by the President and Trustees.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the second Thursday of July.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning. Lessons for that morning will have been previously assigned, if not otherwise, on the Bulletin Board Monday afternoon.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College during every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence. Excuses for absence will be accepted only for imperative reasons, of the sufficiency of which the Faculty will judge.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The following donations to the Library have been received since the publication of the Catalogue for 1882.

From indlviduals :—

One hundred and nineteen volumes—Latin authors, edited by German philologists,—have been received through an unknown friend of the College.

Numerous Reports, Records and Maps, from the Hon. Wm. P. Frye. U. S. Senate.

Numerous Reports. Records and Maps from the Hon. Eugene Hale, U. S. Senate.

Reports, Bulletins. Historical Sketches, &c., from Hon. Samuel A. Green, Boston.

Thirty-six volumes, theological, biographical, &c., from Rev. Wm. W. Rand.

Paleontological Bulletins, &c., from Prof. E. D. Cope.

U. S. Army Revised Regulations from Hon. J. L. Chamberlain. Also books, pamphlets, reports &c., from the following :—

The Rev. Edward F. Slafter, Boston; J. C. Wingate, U. S. Consul, China; Prest. Frank S ewall; Hon. Justin Morrill, M. C.; Hon George F. Hoar. U. S. Senate; Hon. Robert C. Winthrop. Boston; H. P. Stearns, M, D.; J. S. Johnson. M. D.; Rev. Daniel R. Goodwin ,D. D., Philadelphia; Maj. H. M. Robert· U. S. A.; Rev. C. A. Bartol, D. D.; Rev. Edward Abbott. Boston; J. S. Dalton, Boston; Hon. Cyrus Woodman, Cambridge, Mass.; Hon. William D. Northend. Salem. Mass.; Robert Ballard; Richard J. Everett; George P. Dixwell; John T. Neagle, M. D., New York City; W. W. Griswold. Bangor; Sam'l. K. Gilman, Esq., N. H.; M. E. Wadsworth, Cambridge. Mass.; Prof. E. W. Hall. Colby University; Justin Winsor, Librarian Harvard Unversity; Richard J. Everett, Prof. John M. Maisch; Prof. George T. Ladd, Yale College; Prof. George L. Vose, Institute of Technology, Boston; Prof. C. H. Smith, Bowdoin College; Prof. F. C. Robinson. Bowdoin College; Mr. George Thomas Little, Bowd. College; Rev. William P. Fisher, Brunswick; Prof. A. S. Packard, Brunswick; Prof. A. S. Packard. Jr., Providence, and from many unknown donors.

Reports &c., from Smithsonian Institute, Washington.

Collections &c., from Massachusetts Historical Society.

Report of Essex Institute; reports &c., from Harvard University.

Bulletins from Boston Public Library and Boston Athænaeum.

Reports of Masonic Fraternities of Maine and Massachusetts.

Report of the Pharmaceutical Association of New York Academy of Science.

Report of the Association of Wool Manufacturers.

Report of the Americam Congregational Association.

Report of the Society of Art.

Report of the Long Island Historical Society.

Report of the Franklin Institute.

Report of the American Philological Association and Cobden Club.

Catalogues, Reports &c., from Colleges, Seminaries, Societies and others.

Reports, Surveys, &c., from U. S, Government.

Through the Secretary of the Interior:—One hundred and eight volumes and pamphlets,

Through the Secretary of War:—Nineteen volumes and pamphlets.

Through the Secretary of Navy:—Two volumes.

Through the Secretary of State:—One volume.

Additions to the Art Gallery:

Four views of a tankard presented to Mrs. H. Dustin and Mrs. Mary Neff, of Haverhill, Mass., for bravery in killing their Indian captors 1697–8.

Photograph of the study of Gov. John A. Andrew, given by Mr. Horace P. Chandler.

A portrait of President Woods by F. P. Vinton, the gift of several of the Alumni, through Hon. W. D. Northend.

From Hon. W. W. Thomas, of Portland, casts of the Group of Laocoon, Niobe and Daughter, Dying Gaul, Augustus (Braccio Nuovo) and Faun of Praxiteles.

Additions to the Zoological and Geological Collections have been made by the following persons:—

Mrs. Elizabeth Oakes Smith, Miss Mary E. Weston, W. O. Plimpton, E. T. Curtis. E. R. Jewett, A. M. Goddard. E. F. Holden. C. C. Hutchins, A. C. Gibson. G. B. Swan, C. S. Woodbury, W. A. Perkins, S. R. Child, Capt. L. H. Stover, T. S. McLellan.

To the Cabinet of Mineralogy:

A valuable miscellaneous collection of minerals from Mrs. Charles J. Noyes, Brunswick.

Minerals and ores from mines near Brekenbridge. Colorado.

Specimens of zinc and lead ores from mines in Maine, from Edward R. Jewett, Chicago.

An Aztec vase from Arizona, from Mrs. Seba Smith.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

JOSHUA L. CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.	*President.*
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.	*Secretary.*
ISRAEL T. DANA, M. D.	*Pathology and Practice*
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.	*Obstetrics and Diseases of Women, and Children.*
CHARLES W. GODDARD, A. M.	*Medical Jurisprudence.*
FREDERIC H. GERRISH, M. D.	*Anatomy.*
HENRY CARMICHAEL, PH. D.	*Chemistry.*
BURT G. WILDER, M. D.	*Physiology.*
STEPHEN H. WEEKS, M. D.	*Surgery and Clinical Surgery.*
CHARLES O. HUNT, M. D.	*Materia Medica and Therapeutics.*
DANIEL F. ELLIS, M. D.	*Registrar and Librarian.*
IRVING E. KIMBALL, M.D.	*Demonstrator of Anatomy.*

JOHN T. GILMAN, M. D.	From the Board of Trustees.
WILLIAM H. TODD, M. D.	From the Board of Overseers.

D. L. LAMSON, M. D., O. A. HORR, M. D.	Visitors from Maine Medical Association.

CLASS—1882.

NAMES.	RESIDENCES.	PRECEPTORS.
George Edwin Allen, Jr.,	*Springvale,*	I. Brooks.
George Manley Atwood.	*North Boothbay,*	A. Mitchell.
Clarence Atwood Baker, A. B.,	*Portland,*	H. P. Merrill, and P. S.M.I.
George Adams Barker,	*Naples,*	J. B. Bray.
John Copps Bowker, Jr.,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	D, Dana & P. S. M.I.
John Elmer Bradbury,	*Livermore Centre,*	I. L. Alden.
Fred Augustus Bragdon,	*Limington,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Samuel Crosby Bridgham,	*East Hebron,*	J. C. Caldwell.
Charles Fremont Brock,	*Clinton,*	I. Low.
Frank Henry Carter,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	E. E. Holt. and P. S. M. I.
Pell Russell Clayson, A. M.,	*Gardiner,*	A. F. Plimpton. P. S. M. I.
Carolus Melvill Cobb,	*Webb's Mills,*	A. Cobb.
Frank Herbert Crocker, A. B.,	*Machias,*	S. B. Hunter & H. H. Smith. and P. S. M. I.
Aaron True Crosman,	*Durham,*	C. Kendrick.
George William Curtis,	*Bowdoin,*	A. D. Sawyer.
Jeremiah Lyndon Curtis,	*East Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.
Oliver Fernald Cushing,	*Thomaston,*	H. C. Levensaler.
Fred Henry Daniels,	*Union,*	W. A. Albee.
Oscar Charles Sanborn Davies, A.B.,	*Sidney,*	H. M. Harlow & B.T.Sanborn.
John Franklin DeCoster,	*Buckfield,*	R. H. Harlow.
Mark Trafton Dodge,	*Troy,*	E. G. Fogg.
Walter Joseph Downs,	*Waterboro,*	F. B. Merrill.
Frederic Arthur Chase Emerson,	*Bradford,*	P. T. Huckins.

William Edward Emery,	*Elliot,*	C. J. Emery.
Frank Gleason Fay,	*East Weymouth, Mass.,*	G. W. Fay.
Thomas Fillebrown,	*Portland,*	H. N. Small.
John Fortier,	*Waterville,*	F. H. Campbelle, and P. S. M. I.
Hartwell James Frederick,	*Monmouth,*	A. P. Snow.
Albert Lincoln French,	*Lewiston,*	A. G. French.
Willis LeForest Gatchell,	*West Baldwin,*	C. W. Stockman.
Joseph Oliver Genereux,	*Skowhegan,*	C. F. Haynes.
Linsy Emilus Grant,	*South Berwick,*	C. P. Gerrish.
Truman Merrill Griffin,	*Pittsfield,*	J. C. Manson.
Leon Leo Hale,	*Westbrook,*	C. W. Price & S.T.Brown.
John Roberts Haley,	*Kennebunk,*	F. M. Ross.
Alpha Haven Harriman,	*Lovell,*	A. N. French.
George Burnham Hatch,	*Newburyport, Mass.,*	G. Montgomery.
Frederic Carroll Heath, A. B.,	*Gardiner,*	A. Sawyer.
Fred Samuel Herrick, A. B.,	*Sedgwick,*	A. C. Hagerthy.
Alfred Hitchcock, A. B.,	*Strong,*	G. L. Higgins.
Alvin Dennett Holmes, SC. B.	*Bridgton,*	J. B. Bray.
Hachador Garabed Jermagian,	*Ordoo, Asia Minor,*	B. F. Dunn.
Herbert Lewis Johnson, A. B.,	*Augusta,*	H. H. Hill.
Elgin Wilbur Jones,	*Concord, N. H.,*	S. C. Merrill.
Herber Ernest Jones,	*Bath,*	E. M. Fuller and F. J. Small.
Pitt Harry Jones,	*Springfield,*	P. C. Jones.
Martin Piper Judklns,	*Monmouth,*	C. Kendrick.
John Henry Keating, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Edward Brinley Kellogg,	*Boston, Mass.,*	J. F. Bush.
John Allen Kennard,	*East Parsonsfield,*	M. E. Sweat.
Charles Colby Larrabee,	*Carroll,*	J. B. Curtis.
George Woodworth Lougee,	*Effingham Falls, N. H.,*	A. D. Merrow.
Franklin Holden Mayberry,	*Casco,*	A. Cobb.
George Elden McCarthy,	*Camden,*	O. W. Stone.
Elisha Atwood McCollister, A. B.,	*Canton Point,*	O. A. Horr.

Noah Disbrow McMonagle,	*Rensselaer Falls*, N.Y.,	P. R. McMonagle.
William Elmon Merrill,	*East Eddington*,	C. P. Thomas and P. S. M. I.
Charles Albion Meserve,	*Portland*,	A. K. P. Meserve, and P. S. M. I.
Walter Palmer Miller,	*Camden*,	J. M. Wakefield, O. E. Ross, and F. E. Hitchcock.
Joseph Smith Morton,	*New Glacyan, N. S.*,	L. A. Burns.
Charles Avery Moulton,	*North New Portland*,	E. M. Wing.
Albert Francis Murch,	*Portland*,	A. N. Thompson, S. C. Gordon and P. S. M. I.
Everett Thornton Nealey,	*Bangor*,	A. Walton.
Mark Trafton Newton, A. B.,	*Andover*,	C. Kendrick.
Clarence Ardeen Peaslee,	*Alna*,	R. D. Bibber.
Cyrus Benedict Peckham,	*Brunswick*,	C. O. Towne.
Joseph Wakefield Perkins,	*Industry*,	J. J. Linscott.
Joseph Henri Pitman,	*North Conway, N. H.*,	W. H. Bragdon.
William Ellis Porter,	*Brockton, Mass.*,	E. A. Chase.
Clark Barker Rankin, A. B.,	*Lewiston*,	A. Garcelon.
Charles Franklin Rideout,	*Bath*,	R. D. Bibber.
Franklin Greene Rogers,	*Hampden Corner*,	W. Rogers, and C. M. Cates.
Frank Dumont Rollins,	*Hallowell*,	L. S. Cole and P. S. M. I.
Carleton Sawyer, A. B.,	*Cumberland Centre*,	F. C. Dolley.
Lewis Merrill Sessions,	*Boston, Mass.*,	G. L. Gerney and D. T. Hull.
John Jasper Sewall,	*Dixmont*,	S. W. Johnson.
Edward Byron Silsby,	*Bluehill*,	R. P. Grindle & P. Warren.
Charles Martin Sleeper,	*East Rochester, N. H.*,	S. Young.
George Albion Smart,	*Dexter*,	C. W. Brown and G. M. Lee.
Gilbert Austin Smith,	*Caledonia, N. S.*,	A. Robertson.
Sumner Phinney Smith,	*Brunswick*,	C. H. Cumston, J. F. Newman and P. S. M.I.
Horace John Soule,	*Winthrop, Mass.*,	H. S. Soule.
Parker Morse Spear,	*Brunswick*.	
John Stephenson,	*Knox*,	A. J. Billings.

Seriah Stevens,	*Sidey,*	A. E. Bessey and A. Crosby.
James Selden Sturtevant,	*Hebron,*	J. C. Donham.
Richard Lewis Swett, A. B.,	*Bruuswick,*	A. Mitchell & P. S. M. I.
Samuel Chase Thayer,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer, S. C. Gordon. and P. S. M. I.
Edward Henry Trowbridge, A. B.	*Portland,*	C. B. Frost and P. S. M. I.
Asa Howard Twitchell,	*Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.
Herbert Francis Twitchell,	*Bethel,*	H. N. Small and P. S. M. I.
Thompson Joseph Trueman,	*Searltown, P. E. I.,*	C. E. Cummings.
Justin Adfer Walling, A. B.,	*Harrington,*	C. J. Milliken.
John Edwin Walker, A. B.,	*Thomaston,*	J. B. Walker.
Cecil Ernest Wasgatt,	*Mt. Desert,*	R. L. Grindle.
George Wells Way,	*Portland,*	S. P. Getchell & P. S. M. I.
Gawen Gilmore Weld,	*Olamon,*	S. Bradbury.
William Amasa Weldon,	*Ferry Village, Cape Elizabeth,*	D. A. Kincaid.
Harry Atwood Weymouth,	*Saco,*	S. C. Libby.
Leslie Hill Wheeler,	*Corinth,*	F. N. Wheeler.
Frank Pierce Whitaker,	*Albion,*	J. C. Billings.
Peleg Benson Wing,	*North Livermore,*	J. Ladd and J. L. Alden.
Alfonso Nelson Witham,	*West Gray,*	A. Cobb.
Horatio Woodbury, A. M.,	*Auburn,*	I. Rounds and P. S. M. I.

104

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

The Medical School of Maine, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 63d Course of Lectures will commence February 8th, 1883, and continue sixteen weeks. The introductory Lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock P. M., by Prof. Charles O. Hunt.

ANATOMICAL CABINET.

Its valuable specimens of Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are constantly increasing. It has recently been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by valuable purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

Ample facilities are afforded for the study of Analytical Chemistry in the College.

CLINICS.

Clinics are held every SATURDAY MORNING during the second half of the term. Patients requiring medical or surgical advice and treatment may present themselves on Saturday mornings from 8 to 11 o'clock.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas and matriculation tickets, will be exempted from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 8th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The Fees for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, are $75. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee, including the Diploma, is $20.

No student will be allowed to attend any course of lectures in this School without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the medical profession are cordially invited to attend the lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the matriculation fee. Every student is expected to remain till the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for a Degree, are examined either daily or weekly on the subjects of the Lectures. Especial attention is directed to the fact that members of the Faculty, in each department, hold gratuitous examinations on specified days of each week, upon the subject of the Lectures.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted six years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Three years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successfull passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred at Commencement.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution; and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Registrar of the College, Dr. Ellis, to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

Price of Board from $3.00 to $5.00 per week.

The foregoing is a brief statement of the means of acquiring medical knowledge which may be enjoyed at this institution. No efforts will be spared which may tend to render these means beneficial, and to promote the instruction of pupils in Medical Science.

By order of the Faculty,

ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., SECRETARY.

BRUNSWICK, Aug., 1882.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY—*Text Books*, Quain or Gray; *for the dissecting room*, Ellis's Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy: *for reference*, Braune's Topographical Anatomy, Flower on the Nerves, Frye's or Satterthwait's Histology.

CHEMISTRY—Beilstein's Elements Qualitstive of Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Galloway's Manual of Qualitative Analysis, Fresenius Quantitative Chemistry, Hoffman's Introduction to Modern Chemistry.

PHYSIOLOGY—Foster, Flint, Dalton.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stille, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Roberts, Bristowe, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGY—Green,Reindfleisch, Wagner, Virchow.

PHYSICAL DIAGONOSIS—Clapp's Tabular Handbook, Flint, Da Costa, Loomis.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West, Condie.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clarke, Greene's Questions, Gerrish's Translation of Championniere's Antiseptic Surgery.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Leishman, Schroeder.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes, Schroeder.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1882.

MASTERS.

English Oration, - - - - - - James Cushman Tarbox.

Valedictory, - - - - - - - Albert Henry Pennell.

BACHELORS.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - Melvin Smith Holway,

George Francis Bates,

Herbert Harrison Chase,

William Curtis Merryman,

William Albion Moody,

Arthur Glenwood Staples.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONSS.

Wallace Edward Mason,

Eugene Timothy McCarthy.

Charles Eben Stinchfield.

LITERARY DISQUISITION.

Arthur Fuller Belcher,

Charles Howard Gilman,

Anson Morrill Goddard,

Jesse Felt Libby,

William Gardner Reed,

George Granville Weeks.

DISQUISITIONS.

Frederic Herbert Blondel,

William Woodside Curtis,

Fred Henry Eames,

Albert Whitney Mansur.

DISCUSSIONS.

Howard Carpenter,

Josiah Willis Crosby,

Myron Henry Goodwin,

George Howard Pierce.

DISSERTATIONS.

Edwin Upton Curtis,

Edward Rountree Jewett,

James Ross Jordan,

Warren Oscar Plimpton,

Irving Stearns.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1883.

Arthur E. Austin,
Henry A. Bascom,
Edward F. Holden,
Edward A. Packard,
William A. Perkins,
Noah B. K. Pettengill,
Charles H. Stetson,
George B. Swan.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1883.

Herbert L. Allen,
Arthur E. Austin,
Henry A. Bascom,
Herbert E. Cole,
Fred M. Fling,
Arthur C. Gibson,
Herbert P. Kendall,
William A. Perkins,
Noah B. K. Pettengill,
Charles H. Stetson,
George B. Swan,
Robert C. Washburn.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1884.

Charles E. Adams,
Llewellyn Barton,
Sampson R. Child,
Zachariah W. Kemp,
Oliver W. Means,
Albert Pierce,
Charles E. Sawyer,
Ernest C. Smith,
Albert F. Sweetser,
Joseph Torrey, Jr.,
Sherman W. Walker,
John A. Waterman, Jr.

AWARDS IN 1882.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.

First Prize,	Edward R. Jewett, Chicago, Ill., George H. Pierce, Portland.
Second Prize,	Herbert H. Chase, Unity, William W. Curtis, Freeport.

BROWN PRIZE FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize,	Melvin S. Holway, Augusta.
Second Prize,	Arthur G. Staples, Bath.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION.

First Prize,	Fred M. Fling, Portland.
Second Prize,	Charles H. Stetson, E. Sumner.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION.

Equal Prizes,	Llewellyn Barton, Naples, John A. Waterman, Jr., Gorham.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

Ernest C. Smith, Augusta.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Zachariah W. Kemp, Otisfield.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

William A. Perkins, *Class of* '83, Charles C. Torrey, *Class of* '84.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Anson M. Goddard *Class of* '82,
Henry A. Bascom, *Class of* '83, Richard Webb, *Class of* '85.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		104
Post Graduates and Special	4	
Senior Class	37	
Junior Class	30	
Sophomore Class	43	
Freshman Class	35	
		149
Total		253

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR.

1882.

Oct. 3............First Term commenced.
Dec. 21...........Exhibition of Senior and Junior Classes.
Dec. 19–20–21–22..Examination on the studies of the term.
Dec. 23...........Close of term.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1883.

Jan. 9............Second Term Commences, Tuesday.
Feb. 8...........Medical Lectures begin.
Mar. 29..........Exhibition of Senior and Junior Classes.
April 3–4–5–6.....Examination on the studies of the year.
April 7...........Close of term.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 17........Third Term commences, Tuesday.
May 30.........Medical Examination.
June 18–19–20..Examination of Senior Class.
July 3..........Sophomore Prize Declamation.
July 2–3–5......Examination of the three lower classes.
July 9..........Junior Prize Declamation.
July 10.........Class Day, Tuesday.
July 11.........Alumni Day, Wednesday.
July 12.........Commencement, Thursday.
July 13.........Examination for admission to College.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 28.........Examination for admission to College, Friday.
Oct. 2.........First Term begins, Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT,
PROF. JOTHAM B. SEWALL.

VICE PRESIDENT,
HON. JOSIAH CROSBY.

SECRETARY
PROF. H. L. CHAPMAN.

TREASURER.
PROF. S. J. YOUNG.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE,
GEN. J. M. BROWN,
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
GEN. T. W. HYDE.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications should be addressed to PROF. A. S. PACKARD.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath in trust to the President and Trustees of Bowdoin College, situated in Brunswick, Maine, the sum of ——— dollars; this sum to be applied to the uses and purposes of said College, under the direction of the President and Trustees.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1883–'84.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXIII.

STEPHEN BERRY, PRINTER, PORTLAND.

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
VICE PRESIDENT.

REV. SEWALL TENNEY, D. D.
HON. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
HON. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
HON. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
HON. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
HON. AMOS DEFORREST LOCKWOOD.
REV. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
HON. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.
JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, M. D.
REV. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
HON. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.

HON. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
TREASURER.

HON. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

45384

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN CALVIN DODGE, LL. D.,
President.

Hon. WILLIAM LeBARRON PUTNAM, A. M.,
Vice President.

Hon. WILLIAM WIDGERY THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D. D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.
WILLIAM HENRY TODD, M. D.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, A. M.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH DANE, A. M.

Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS SAVAGE, D. D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD, ESQ.
Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
Rev. ALBERT HENRY CURRIER, D. D.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Rev. JAMES HENRY ECOB, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.

IRA PIERCE BOOKER, ESQ.,
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD, ESQ.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. THOMAS HILL, D. D., Portland.
Rev. ISRAEL PERKINS WARREN, D. D., Portland.

Rev. ALMON WHITNEY BURR, A. M., Andover, Mass.
Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D., Bath.
Rev. HENRY VAUGHAN EMMONS, A. M., Hallowell.
Rev. FRANCIS BRIGHAM DENIO, A. M., Bangor.
CHARLES FISH, A. M., Brunswick.
ALDEN FITZROY CHASE, A. M.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M., Biddeford.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M., Brunswick.
GEORGE HODGDON RICKER, A. M.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,

Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D. D.,

Acting President,

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.,

Lecturer on Political Science, and Public Law.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, D. D., LL. D.,

Provisional Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M.D.,

Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AVERY, A.M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

BURT GREENE WILDER, M.D.,

Professor of Physiology.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M.D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

——————— ———————

Stone Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A.M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A.M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A.M., M.D.,

Professor of Anatomy and Lecturer on Public Health.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A.M., PH. D.,

Professor of Physics, Astronomy, and Molecular Science,
and Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

———————— ————————

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, A. M.,†

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages, Librarian, and Curator of the Art Collections.

GEORGE SHUTTLEWORTH ATWOOD,

Assistant Professor of Modern Languages.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

College Professor of Latin, and Assistant Librarian.

BARRETT POTTER, A. M.,

Instructor in Rhetoric and History.

FREDERIC ALVAN FISHER, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

† In Europe on leave of absence.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D. D., Acting President.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, D. D., LL. D.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M., Dean.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, A. M., Ph. D.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A. M.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, A. M.

GEORGE SHUTTLEWORTH ATWOOD.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., Secretary.

BARRETT POTTER, A. M.

FREDERIC ALVAN FISHER, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Charles Everett Adams,	*Bangor,*	27 W. H.
Llewellyn Barton,	*Naples,*	28 A. H.
Henry Russell Bradley,	*Bangor,*	21 W. H.
Augustus Homer Brown,	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. Brown's.
Sampson Reed Child,	*Milton Plantation,*	19 W. H.
Donald Campbell Clark,	*Bangor,*	8 M. H.
Alfred Cheney Cobb,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Cobb's.
William Holley Cothren,	*Farmington,*	6 A. H.
Alfred Harris Fogg,	*Freeport,*	26 A. H.
William Keene Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	22 M. H.
Zachariah Willis Kemp,	*Otisfield,*	28 A. H.
Franklin Pierce Knight,	*So. Paris,*	22 A. H.
Philip Sidney Lindsey,	*Norridgewock,*	6 M. H.
Clas Wilhelm Longren,	*Wirserum, Sweden,*	26 A. H.
Oliver William Means,	*Augusta,*	27 W. H.
Melvin Horace Orr,	*Brunswick,*	31 A. H.

Horace Coleman Phinney,	*Thomaston,*	25 W. H.
Charles Everett Sayward,	*Alfred,*	8 M. H.
Ernest Charles Smith,	*Augusta,*	30 M. H.
Rodney Irving Thompson,	*Friendship,*	10 M. H.
Charles Cutler Torrey,	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Joseph Torrey,	*Yarmouth,*	Franklin School.
Sherman Warren Walker,	*Conway, N. H.,*	19 W. H.
John Anderson Waterman, Jr.,	*Gorham,*	25 W. H.
Henry Merrill Wright,	*Westford, Mass.,*	6 A. H.

Taking Special Studies.

Charles Loring Skinner,	*Bucksport,*	Mrs. Coombs'.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Frank West Alexander,	*Richmond,*	4 A. H.
Boyd Bartlett,	*Ellsworth,*	11 A. H.
Frank Irving Brown,	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Wilson Ryder Butler,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	18 A. H.
Oliver Richmond Cook,	*Bridgton,*	19 A. H.
Frank William Davis,	*Hiram,*	19 A. H.
Herman Nelson Dunham,	*Freeport,*	30 A. H.
William Morse Eames,	*Bath,*	12 A. H.
Lucius Bion Folsom,	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Nehemiah Butler Ford,	*Boston, Mass.,*	22 W. H.
Eben Winthrop Freeman,	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Ralph Spofford French,	*Thomaston,*	24 M. H.
John Coleman Hall,	*Bangor,*	2 A. H.
Edwin Ruthvin Harding,	*Hampden,*	20 A. H.
William Converse Kendall,	*Freeport,*	22 A. H.
John Fuller Libby,	*Richmond,*	17 A. H.

Howard Leslie Lunt,	*So. Durham,*	20 A. H.
William Pope Nealley,	*Bath,*	9 W. H.
James Safford Norton,	*Augusta,*	32 W. H.
John Andrew Peters,	*Ellsworth,*	11 A. H.
Marshall Hagar Purrington,	*Bath,*	9 W. H.
Alfred Wilson Rogers,	*Bath,*	12 A. H.
Charles Henry Tarr,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Forsaith's.
Eugene Thomas,	*Topsham,*	24 M. H.
Charles Henry Wardwell,	*Berlin Falls, N. H.,*	18 A. H.
Frank Nathaniel Whittier,	*Farmington Falls,*	1 A. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
George Stillman Berry, Jr.,	*Damariscotta,*	11 M. H.
Arthur Robinson Butler,	*Portland,*	3 M. H.
Charles Albert Byram,	*Freeport,*	30 A. H.
Will Albert Cornish,	*Bowdoinham,*	30 W. H.
Charles Albert Davis,	*Portsmouth, N. H.,*	26 M. H.
John Herbert Davis,	*Bangor,*	29 W. H.
Thomas Worcester Dike,	*Bath,*	28 W. H.
Harry Ridgaway Fling,	*Portland,*	9 M. H.
William Irving Horn,	*Berlin, N. H.,*	29 A. H.
Arthur McKenney Hutchins,	*No. Anson,*	14 M. H.
Wallace Warren Kilgore,	*No. Newry,*	29 A. H.
Allan Percy Knight,	*Portland,*	28 W. H.
Amos Arnold Knowlton,	*Tamworth, N. H.,*	9 M. H.
George Merrill Norris,	*Monmouth,*	8 A. H.
John Clement Parker,	*E. Lebanon,*	13 W. H.
Elmer Ellsworth Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.

Geometry,—first and third Books of Loomis.

Algebra,—so much as is included in Loomis through Quadratic Equations.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to college are held at Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement (July 11 and 12, 1884), and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term (Sept. 26 and 27, 1884). At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Hallowell Classical and Scientific Academy*, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the Principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

Testimonials of Good Moral Character must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A Bond for Two Hundred Dollars, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to college, as security for the payment of his Term Bills and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

GRADUATE AND SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1883–84.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero De Senectute and De Amicitia; with exercises in Latin Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Epic Poetry; Homer's Iliad; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Algebra to Logarithms; *five hours a week.*
Loomis' Plane Geometry; *three hours a week.*

HYGIENE.—Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Livy, Book XXI; with exercises in Latin Composition; *four hours a week.*

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Smith's Student's History of Greece; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Algebra, Mensuration; *three hours a week.*
Solid Geometry and Conic's Sections; *five hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Selected Odes of Horace; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Lyric Poetry: Tyler's Edition; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Plane Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Leighton's History of Rome; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Selected Satires and Epistles of Horace; The Andria of Terence; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Dramatic Poetry; the Antigone of Sophocles; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Spherical Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Keetel's Practical and Analytical French Grammar;—L'Etude du Français, Moutonnier; *two hours a week.*

HISTORY.—Green's History of the English People; *one hour a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; *one hour a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, Book I; Lectures on Roman Literature; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Orators: the Olynthiacs and Philippics of Demosthenes; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Knapp's Modern French Readings;—L'Etude du Français, Moutonnier; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric;—Hepburn's Manual;—Bacon's Essays; *three hours a week.*

HISTORY.—Green's History of the English People; *one hour a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Bowser's Analytical Geometry; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Latin or Greek.)

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—The Agricola of Tacitus;—Selected Satires of Juvenal; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Historians: Fernald's Selections; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Racine's Athalie;—Corneille's Le Cid; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hepburn's Manual;—Lectures on Logic;—Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Bowser's Analytical Geometry; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GERMAN.—Worman's Grammar and Reader; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—General and Analytical, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

LATIN.—Early Latin Fragments;—The Captives of Plautus;—Selections from the less known Poets; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Philosophers: Plato's Apology and Crito; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

NATURAL HISTORY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—General and Analytical, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

GERMAN.—Worman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

LATIN.—Selections from Lucretius, and from the Annals of Tacitus;—Mediæval Sacred Hymns; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Medea of Euripides; *four hours a week.*

HISTORY.—Scott's Development of Constitutional Liberty in the American Colonies; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

NATURAL HISTORY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

THIRD TERM.

GERMAN.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; *four hours a week.*

MINERALOGY.—Dana's Mineralogy, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Martin's Human Body; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.—Whitney's Study of Language; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

BOTANY.—Gray's Lessons, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Lectures: for special reference, Sidgwick's Principles of Political Economy; *four hours a week.*

PSYCHOLOGY.—Bowen's Hamilton: for special reference, Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science, and Hickok's Mental Science; *four hours a week.*

GEOLOGY.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

ASTRONOMY.—Loomis' Treatise; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

SECOND TERM.

MENTAL SCIENCE.—Lectures on the History of Philosophy; *three hours a week.*

Ethics.—Hickok's Moral Science, with Lectures; *three hours a week.*

Political Science. — English and American Constitutional History; "Scott's Development of Constitutional Liberty"; for special reference, Tazewell-Langmead; *six weeks, four hours a week.*

Principles of Constitutional Law, Cooley and Pomeroy; *six weeks, four hours a week.*

Geology.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *two hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

German.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell; Goethe's Egmont; *four hours a week.*

English Literature. — Coppée's English Literature, with Lectures; Chaucer's Prologue and Nun's Priest's Tale; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Laboratory Exercises in Quantitative Analysis; *four exercises a week.*

THIRD TERM.

Public Law. — Lectures; for special reference, Pradier-Foderé's Droit, Politique et Legislation; *four hours a week.*

Comparative Constitutional History; Müller's Political History of Recent Times; *two hours a week.*

Moral Science.—Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity; Lectures; *six hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

German.—Lessing's Nathan der Weise, and Die Wahlverwandtschaften; *four hours a week.*

Mental Science.—Lectures on advanced topics in the History of Philosophy; *four hours a week.*

English Literature.—Coppée's English Literature; Select Plays of Shakespeare; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Laboratory Exercises in Quantitative Analysis; *four exercises a week.*

Spanish and Italian are offered alternate years to classes formed of Seniors and Juniors. This year Spanish is offered, with *Knapp's Spanish Grammar* and *Spanish Readings* as text-books.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, are held in the College Chapel every morning and Sunday afternoon, and all the students are required to be present.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may at his own request if of age, or at the request of his parent or

guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday evenings, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the second Thursday of July.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are Examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each depart-

ment, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Two Public Exhibitions are given annually by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

There are also Public Exhibitions by selected members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes, at which prizes are awarded for excellence in declamation.

These Exhibitions, and other Public Exercises of the College, are held in Memorial Hall, a building erected by the Alumni in memory of those graduates of the College who gave their lives in the war for the preservation of the Union. By the munificence of Mrs. Valeria G. Stone, of Malden, Mass., this Hall has recently been completed and furnished in a manner worthy of its commemorative character.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium.—A prize of Ten Dollars awarded to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by Philip Henry Brown,

Esq., of Portland (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. Jotham Bradbury Sewall, (Class of '48) Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly Professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. Sewall, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by Henry Jewett Furber, Esq., (Class of '59) is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Raynes Goodwin of Philadelphia (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 Prize.—The income of a fund contributed by the Class of 1868, is intended, when the principal shall reach the sum of One Thousand Dollars, to be given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water and steam, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, lately converted into a Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon.

PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, of Boston, class of 1834, and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet* in memory of the late Professor PARKER CLEAVELAND, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.
The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.
The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. FREDERIC ALLEN, of Gardiner, Maine.
The Shattuck Conchological Collection.
The Cushman Ornithological Collection.
The Blake Herbarium.
The Cleaveland Herbarium.
The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoölogical specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected South Wing. They contain, under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 34,000 volumes.

The Library is open daily, and books may be consulted and borrowed under certain regulations, but without extra charge, by the officers and undergraduates of the College, by resident graduates and special students, and by the pastors of the churches in Brunswick and Topsham.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill., (Class of '59).
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.

Other funds, to be increased by the addition of their annual income, have been contributed for a general Library Fund, but are not at present available for the purchase of books.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture-rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

There is also a small collection of valuable books contributed by the kindness of friends, constituting what is called the Senior Library, for use in the recitation room. This consists at present of about 200 volumes, and additions are made from time to time of important works connected with Senior studies.

THE GALLERY OF PAINTINGS.

By the Will of the Hon. James Bowdoin, the College in 1811 came into possession of his entire collection of paintings, about one hundred in number, procured by him with great care and expense in Europe, and considered at that time the finest collection in this country. Valuable paintings presented by other donors, including the entire collection of the late Col. George W. Boyd, have since been added.

The Gallery occupies the room over the Library in the East end of the Chapel, and is called Walker Gallery in memory of Mrs. Sophia Walker.

The Gallery will be open at Library hours, and admission may be gained at any time for purposes of study by application to the Curator.

Valuable additions of paintings, portraits and statuary have recently been made, and measures have been taken to exhibit the rare collection of drawings and other art-treasures of the College.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct, are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B. Brown, of Portland, in memory of his son, James Olcott Brown, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each Undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of HENRY J. FURBER, ESQ., of New York, named by him in honor of the late Professor WILLIAM SMYTH. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by the Hon. ETHER SHEPLEY, LL. D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, MARY L. SAVAGE.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. BENJAMIN DELANO, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, ESQ., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, ESQ.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,500, given by WILLIAM G. MEANS, ESQ., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, Class of 1843, who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, CHARLES DUMMER, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. Thomas, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $1,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through Cyrus Woodman, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Lydia Pierce, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, Elias D. Pierce. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Noah Woods, of Bangor, in memory of her son, William A. Blake, a graduate of the class of 1873.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. Amos Lawrence, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

Bangor Seminary Fund.—A fund of $1,500, the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The following donations to the Library have been received since the publication of the catalogue for 1882–83.

A large number of Reports, Records, Maps and other Government Publications from the various Departments at Washington, and from Hon. William P. Frye, Hon. Eugene Hale, and Hon. Thomas B. Reed.

Six volumes and numerous pamphlets from the Smithsonian Institution.

Numerous Reports and Records from the Boston City Council.

Also books or pamphlets from the following:

Hon. Samuel A. Green, Boston; Rev. A. A. E. Taylor, D. D., Wooster, Ohio; George Basil Dixwell, Boston; Prof. Samuel Harris, D. D., New Haven; Rev. F. E. Clark, Boston; Prof. Alpheus S. Packard, D. D., Bowdoin College; John L. Crosby, Esq., Bangor; William H. Whitmore, Esq., Boston; Rev. James H. Taylor, D. D., Rome, N. Y.; Hon. Abram S. Hewitt, New York City; C. Piazzi Smith, Astronomer Royal of Scotland; James Rindge Stanwood, Boston; Dr. A. B. Weymouth; Rev. James L. Phillips, Midnapore, India; Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, Boston; Hon. Henry V. Poor, Brookline; Cyrus Woodman, Esq., Cambridge; Hon. William D. Northend, Salem; Hon. John Eaton, LL. D., Washington; Prof. Augustus C. Merriam, Ph. D., Columbia College; Rufus K. Sewall, Esq., Wiscasset; H. L. Hastings, Boston; M. E. Wadsworth, Ph. D., Cambridge; Rev. C. D. Bradlee, Boston; William F. Poole, Esq., Chicago; Prof. E. D. Cope, Philadelphia; Rev. Edward F. Slafter, Boston; Hon. Dexter A. Hawkins, New York City; Rev. C. H. Pope, Farmington; George W. Barber; Prof. H. A. Newton, Yale College.

The American Association of Wool Manufacturers; the Eta Chapter of Theta Delta Chi; the British and Foreign Unitarian Association; Phillips Exeter Academy; Harvard University; Peabody Institute, Baltimore; Boston Athenæum; Boston Public

Library; Massachusetts Historical Society; New York State Library; Society of Arts, London; Royal Observatory at Greenwich; Kansas State Board of Agriculture; Seismological Society of Japan; Providence Public Library; Mercantile Library Association of New York; Essex Institute, Salem; Worcester Public Library; Masonic Fraternities of Maine and Massachusetts; Chicago Public Library; Cincinnati Board of Education; Perkins Institution, Boston; Water Board, Boston; American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions; Polytechnic Society of Kentucky; Class of 1883, Bowdoin College.

Additions to the Art Gallery:

A Portrait in oil, by A. Uhle, of HENRY WINKLEY, ESQ., of Philadelphia, founder of the Winkley Professorship of Latin in the College.

A Portrait of President FRANKLIN PIERCE, Class of 1824, from a photograph by Brady, painted by S. B. Lawson, of Lowell, Mass. Presented by Col. Thomas W. Peirce.

Additions to the Cabinet of Mineralogy:

About 400 specimens, labeled and catalogued, illustrating the Geology of Georgia; presented by James A. Burns, of Atlanta, Ga., Class of 1862.

Valuable specimens of minerals and ores from Colorado; presented by Rev. W. F. Bickford, Class of 1872.

Additions to the collections of Zoölogy and Geology have been made by the following donors:

Miss Kate Furbish, Capt. Francis G. Jameson, Capt. Edward Thomas, Jr., H. W. Chamberlain, Henry R. Bradley, Donald C. Clark, Sampson R. Child, Zachariah W. Kemp, Franklin P. Knight, C. W. Longren, Melvin H. Orr, Sherman W. Walker.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D. D., Acting President.
ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., Secretary.
CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.
HENRY CARMICHAEL, Ph. D.
BURT GREENE WILDER, M. D.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.
IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.

JOHN TAYLOR GILMAN, M. D.,
JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.,
Of the Trustees.

WILLIAM HENRY TODD, M. D.,
Of the Overseers.

OREN ALPHONSO HORR, M. D.,
SUMNER LAUGHTON, M. D.,
Visitors from the Maine Medical Association..

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1883.

Name.	Residence.	Preceptors.
Howard Edwin Abbott,	*Tremont,*	R. L. Grindle.
George Edwin Allen, Jr.,	*Springvale,*	I. Brooks.
Haig Baghos Arrakalion,	*Armia Vom.*	
George Manley Atwood,	*North Boothbay,*	A. Mitchell.
Charles Lee Barnes,	*Shediac, N. S.,*	W. T. Black.
Roscoe Granville Blanchard,	*Portland,*	Edward Preble, and P. S. M. I.
John Copps Bowker, Jr.,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	D. Dana, and P. S. M. I.
Fred Augustus Bragdon,	*Limington,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
George Hartwell Brickett,	*Augusta,*	Geo. E. Brickett.
George R. Camp,	*Jemseg, N. B.,*	Foster McFarlam.
William Hallett Cole,	*Caledonia, Queens Co., N. S.,*	J. M. Barnaby.
Frank Burton Cushing, A. B.,	*Skowhegan,*	Maine Insane Hospital.
Oliver Fernald Cushing,	*Thomaston,*	H. C. Levensaler, and P. S. M. I.
Oscar Charles Sanborn Davies, A.B.,	*Sidney,*	H. M. Harlow.
Leonard Dearth,	*E. Sangerville,*	J. H. Merrill.

Mark Trafton Dodge,	*Troy,*	E. G. Fogg.
Walter Joseph Downs,	*Waterboro,*	F. B. Merrill.
Daniel Driscoll,	*Portland,*	W. G. Fernald, and P. S. M. I.
Crosby Gordon Eaton,	*Belgrade Mills,*	N. R. Boutelle.
George Porter Emmons, A. B.,	*Georgetown,*	A. G. French.
Frederic Arthur Chase Emerson,	*Bradford,*	P. T. Huckins.
Thomas Fillebrown,	*Portland,*	H. N. Small.
Harry Hale Ford,	*Portland,*	C. G. Adams, and P. S. M. I.
John Fortier,	*Waterville,*	F. H. Campbelle, and P. S. M. I.
Hartwell James Frederick,	*Monmouth,*	A. P. Snow.
William Snyder Freeman,	*Shelburne, N. S.,*	S. A. Burns.
Joseph Oliver Genereux,	*Skowhegan,*	J. M. Merrill.
Frank Isaac Given,	*Monmouth,*	H. M. Blake.
John Roberts Haley,	*Kennebunk,*	F. M. Ross.
Rufus Edwin Hagerthy,	*Sedgwick,*	A. C. Hagerthy.
Samuel Hanson,	*Houlton,*	B. Bussey.
Isaac Deering Harper,	*E. Waterboro,*	E. E. Holt, and P. S. M. I.
Alpha Haven Harriman,	*Lovell,*	A. N. French.
Henry Williams Harlow, A. B.,	*Augusta,*	H. M. Harlow.
William Brown Haskell,	*Oxford,*	Orin Stevens.
Edward Everett Hawes,	*Troy,*	J. Craig.
Fred Samuel Herrick, A. B.,	*Sedgwick,*	A. C. Hagerthy.
James Frederick Hill,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Jessie Chambers Hill,	*Parker's Head,*	S. W. Davis.

Alfred Hitchcock, A. B.,	*Strong,*	G. L. Higgins, and P. S. M. I.
Alvin Dennett Holmes, SC. B.	*Bridgton,*	J. B. Bray.
Walter Scott Hoyt,	*Wilton,*	J. A. Richards.
Clinton P. Hubbard,	*Hiram,*	J. L. Bennett.
Hiram Hunt, Jr.,	*Robbinston,*	C. E. Swan.
Edward Johnson,	*Bridgton,*	J. P. Webb.
Herbert Lewis Johnson,	*Augusta,*	H. H. Hill.
Martin Piper Judkins,	*Monmouth,*	C. Kendrick.
John Henry Keating, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Frederick William Kelley,	*Shelburne, N. S,*	S. Burns.
John Allen Kennard,	*East Parsonsfield,*	M. E. Sweat.
Perley Taylor Kierstead,	*Sussex, N. B.,*	E. A. Vail.
Otis Littlefield,	*Bluehill,*	P. S. M. I.
Frank Byron Look,	*W. Tisbury, Mass.,*	L. H. Luce.
George Woodworth Lougee,	*Effingham Falls, N. H.,*	A. D. Merrow.
Frank Samuel Lovering,	*Freedom, N. H.,*	A. D. Merrow.
Horace Mandel Lowe,	*Auburn,*	J. W. Beede.
Edward Pitt Marston,	*Monmouth,*	D. E. Marston.
Willis Bryant Moulton,	*Falmouth,*	E. E. Holt.
Charles Avery Moulton,	*N. New Portland,*	E. M. Wing.
Everett Thornton Nealey,	*Bangor,*	A. Walton.
Mark Trafton Newton, A. B.,	*Andover,*	C. Kendrick.
Henry Bowman Palmer,	*E. Wilton,*	F. H. Russell.
Clarence Ardeen Peaslee,	*Alna,*	R. D. Bibber.
Cyrus Benedict Peckham, A. M.,	*Brunswick,*	C. O. Towne.

Joseph Wakefield Perkins,	*Industry,*	J. J. Linscott, and P. S. M. I.
Herbert M. Post,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Augustus William Potter, A. M.,	*Lisbon,*	N. P. Potter.
Harry Merlon Purrington,	*Bath,*	A. Mitchell.
Charles Barker Rankin, A. B.,	*Lewiston,*	A. Garcelon.
Clinton John Richards,	*Salem,*	S. A. Dascomb.
C. Franklin Rideout,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber, and P. S. M. I.
Isaac Lee Salley,	*Embden,*	E. M. Wing.
Warren Gray Sawyer,	*Madison,*	C. D. Morrill.
Lyman B. Shehan, A. B.,	*Portland,*	E. E. Holt.
Frederic Thomas Simpson,	*Bath,*	C. A. Packard.
Charles Martin Sleeper,	*East Rochester, N. H.,*	S. Young.
Horace John Soule,	*Winthrop, Mass.,*	H. S. Soule.
Frank Ellsworth Stone,	*Lynn, Mass.,*	F. D. Stevens.
James Selden Sturtevant,	*Hebron,*	J. C. Donham.
Dennis Edward Sullivan,	*Augusta,*	Geo. E. Brickett.
Timothy Demetrius Sullivan,	*Houlton,*	T. D. Fitzmaurice.
Richard Lewis Swett, A. B.,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
James Houlton Syphers,	*Mars Hill,*	B. Bussey.
Oren Cheney Tarbox, A. B.,	*Elk River, Minn.,*	N. K. Whittemore.
James Brown Thornton, Jr.,	*Scarboro,*	P. S. M. I.
Edward Henry Trowbridge, A. B.,	*Portland,*	S. C. Gordon, and P. S. M. I.
Thompson Joseph Trueman,	*Searltown, P. E. I.,*	C. E. Cummings.

Herbert Francis Twitchell,	*Bethel,*	H. N. Small, and P. S. M. I.
Solomon Addison Vosmus,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
John Edwin Walker, A. B.,	*Thomaston,*	J. B. Walker.
William Amasa Weldon,	*Ferry Village,*	D. A. Kincaid.
Frank Pierce Whitaker,	*Albion,*	J. C. Billings.
Charles Edgar Wilson,	*Sweden,*	C. E. Evans.
Peleg Benson Wing,	*North Livermore,*	J. Ladd, and J. L. Alden.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

The Medical School of Maine, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 64th Course of Lectures will commence February 7, 1884, and continue sixteen weeks. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock p. m., by Prof. Charles W. Goddard.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxicology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder & Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster & Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley & Martin's Biology.

CLINICS.

Clinics are held every SATURDAY MORNING during the second half of the term. Patients requiring medical or surgical advice and treatment may present themselves on Saturday mornings from 8 to 11 o'clock.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The Fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, is $78. Matriculation fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, one of which has been in this school, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25. Fee for Analytical Chemistry, $10.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain till the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for a Degree, are examined either daily or weekly on the subjects of the Lectures. Especial attention is directed to the fact that members of the Faculty, in each department, hold gratuitous examinations on specified days of each week, upon the subjects of the Lectures.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted seven years ago, that any student may present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously present to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he has completed at least twelve months of actual study, and has attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have, under competent instructors, dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Three years ago it was voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred at Commencement.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution; and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Medical Faculty, to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

By order of the Faculty,

ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., SECRETARY.

TEXT BOOKS IN MEDICINE.

ANATOMY.—*Text Books,* Quain or Gray; *for the dissecting room,* Ellis' Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy; *for reference,* Braune's Topographical Anatomy, Flower on the Nerves, Frye's or Satterthwait's Histology.

CHEMISTRY—Beilstein's Elements of Qualitative Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, Ganot's Physics.

PHYSIOLOGY—Ashby, Dalton, Flint, Foster, Martin.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stille, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Roberts, Bristowe, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGY—Green, Reindfleisch, Wagner, Virchow.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Clapp's Tabular Handbook, Flint, Da Costa, Loomis.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark, Greene's Questions, Gerrish's Translation of Championnière's Antiseptic Surgery.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Leishman.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE.—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1883.

Master's Oration, - - - - Frederic Winslow Hall.
Valedictory, - - - - William Higgins Chapman.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - William Abbott Perkins.

Edward Freeman Holden,
Edward Albert Packard,
Noah Brooks Kent Pettengill,
Charles Henry Stetson,
George Benjamin Swan.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

Henry Albert Bascom,
Herbert Elmore Cole,
John Edward Dinsmore,
Howard Robinson Goodwin.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Herbert Lincoln Allen,
Arthur Everett Austin,
Charles Clifford Hutchins,
Arthur Joseph Russell.

DISQUISITIONS.

Francis Jerome Day, Jr.,
Fred Howard Files,
Arthur Collis Gibson,
Herbert Philbrook Kendall,
James Daniel Lennan,
Benson Sewall.

DISCUSSIONS.

Charles Alvah Corliss,
Fred Morrow Fling,
Roswell Linscott,
Walter Clarence Winter.

DISSERTATIONS.

John Alton Crowley,
Charles Herbert Dunning,
William Stacey Pearson,
Joseph Barton Reed,

Stuyvesant Ten Broeck Jackson,
Elmer Porter Jordan,
Horace Edwin Snow,
Edward Francis Wheeler.

ESSAYS.

Edward Webb Chase,
Wallace Jason Collins,
Jesse Walter Knapp,
Charles Simeon Woodbury.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1884.

William Holley Cothren,
Oliver William Means,
Melvin Horace Orr,
Ernest Charles Smith,
Charles Cutler Torrey,
Joseph Torrey, Jr.,
John Anderson Waterman, Jr.,
Henry Merrill Wright.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1884.

Charles Everett Adams,
Llewellyn Barton,
Sampson Reed Child,
Zachariah Willis Kemp,
Philip Sidney Lindsey,
Oliver William Means,
Charles Everett Sayward,
Ernest Charles Smith,
Joseph Torrey, Jr.,
Sherman Warren Walker,
John Anderson Waterman, Jr.,
Jesse Francis Waterman.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1885.

Boyd Bartlett,
Wilson Ryder Butler,
Elmer Ellsworth Chase,
Frank William Davis,
William Morse Eames,
Ralph Spofford French,
Lucius Bion Folsom,
John Fuller Libby,
James Safford Norton,
John Andrew Peters,
Marshall Hagar Purrington,
Eugene Thomas.

AWARDS IN 1883.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - - Herbert Elmore Cole, Sebago.
Noah Brooks Kent Pettengill, Augusta.
Second Prizes, - Arthur Joseph Russell, Hallowell.
Charles Henry Stetson, East Sumner.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - Edward Freeman Holden, East Otisfield.
Second Prize, - - Benson Sewall, Bangor.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - John Anderson Waterman, Jr., Gorham.
Second Prize, - - Llewellyn Barton, Naples.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - Boyd Bartlett, Ellsworth.
Second Prize, - - Lucius Bion Folsom, Bethel.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

Marshall Hagar Purrington, Bath.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Boyd Bartlett, Ellsworth.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Charles Cutler Torrey, Yarmouth, Class of '84.
Boyd Bartlett, Ellsworth, Class of '85.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Henry Albert Bascom, Class of '83.
Eben Winthrop Freeman, Class of '85.
Arthur Robinson Butler, Class of '86.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		94
Senior Class	25	
Junior Class	26	
Sophomore Class	22	
Freshman Class	34	
Special Student,	1	
		108
Total		202

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1883–84.

1883.

Oct. 2.	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Dec. 20.	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
Dec. 18–21.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 22.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1884.

Jan. 8.	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 7.	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
April 3.	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
April 1–4.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 5.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 15.	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
May 28.	Close of Medical Term,	Wednesday.
June 16–18.	Senior Examinations,	Monday to Wednesday.
June 30.	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 30.	Junior Examination,	Monday.
July 1.	Sophomore Examination,	Tuesday.
July 2.	Freshman Examination,	Wednesday.
July 6.	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday A. M.
July 6.	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday P. M.
July 7.	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
July 8.	Class Day,	Tuesday.
July 9.	Annual meetings of the Alumni and Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday A. M.
July 9.	Public Oration,	Wednesday P. M.
July 10.	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
July 11 and 12.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 26 and 27.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 30.	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.

Prof. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL.

VICE PRESIDENT.

Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY.

SECRETARY.

Prof. HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN.

TREASURER.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN,
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
Gen. THOMAS WORCESTER HYDE.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications should be addressed to Prof. A. S. PACKARD.

FORM OF BEQUEST.

I give and bequeath in trust to the President and Trustees of Bowdoin College, situated in Brunswick, Maine, the sum of ——— dollars; this sum to be applied to the uses and purposes of said College, under the direction of the President and Trustees.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1884–85.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXIV.

Bowdoin College was incorporated by the General Court of Massachuchusetts, upon the joint petition of the Association of Ministers and the Court of Sessions, of Cumberland County. The act of incorporation was signed by Governor Samuel Adams, June 24, 1794.

The College was named in honor of James Bowdoin, a graduate of Harvard in 1745, a delegate to the first Congress in Philadelphia, the President of the Convention which adopted the Constitution of Massachusetts, and subsequently Governor of the State. In addition to his civil honors he was a member of various foreign societies, the first President of the Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a valued friend and correspondent of Benjamin Franklin.

The earliest patron of the College was the Hon. James Bowdoin, son of the Governor. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1771, and subsequently studied at the University of Oxford. In President Jefferson's administration he was appointed successively Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, and Associate Minister to the Court of France. During his residence abroad, he accumulated a valuable library, a collection of paintings and drawings by old and modern masters, a cabinet of minerals and fossils, together with models of crystallography, all of which he bequeathed to the College. During his lifetime he gave land, money and apparatus to the College, and at his death it became, by will, his residuary legatee.

Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.

TRUSTEES.

PRESIDENT.

REV. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
VICE PRESIDENT.

REV. SEWALL TENNEY, D. D.
HON. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
HON. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
HON. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
HON. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
REV. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
HON. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.
REV. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
HON. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.
HON. WILLIAM LEBARRON PUTNAM, LL. D.

HON. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
TREASURER.

HON. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
SECRETARY.

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN CALVIN DODGE, LL. D.,
President.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.,
Vice President.

Hon. WILLIAM WIDGERY THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D. D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, A. M.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS SAVAGE, D. D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD.

Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
Rev. ALBERT HENRY CURRIER, D. D.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, M. D.
Hon. AUSTIN HARRIS.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, M. D.

IRA PEIRCE BOOKER,
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL.D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D.D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THOMAS TASH, A.M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A.M.
Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A.M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A.M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D.D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL.D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D.D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D.D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D.D.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A.M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. THOMAS HILL, D.D., Portland.
Rev. ISRAEL PERKINS WARREN, D.D., Portland.

Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D., Bath.
Rev. HENRY VAUGHAN EMMONS, A. M., Hallowell.
Rev. FRANCIS BRIGHAM DENIO, A. M., Bangor.
CHARLES FISH, A. M., Brunswick.
ALDEN FITZROY CHASE, A. M., Bucksport.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M., Biddeford.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M., Brunswick.
GEORGE HODGDON RICKER, A. M., Melrose, Mass.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARRON PUTNAM, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,

Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

*ALPHEUS SPRING PACKARD, D. D.,

ACTING PRESIDENT,

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.,

Lecturer on Political Science, and Public Law.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, D. D., LL. D.,

Provisional Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

---

* Deceased.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.,

Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Stone Professor of Intellectual and Moral Philosophy.

HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.,

Lecturer on Physiology.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy and Lecturer on Public Health.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, Ph. D.,

Professor of Physics, Astronomy, and Molecular Science,

and Professor of Chemistry in the Medical School.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A. M.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

———— ————

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, PH. D.,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages, Librarian, and Curator of the Art Collections.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

College Professor of Latin, and Assistant Librarian.

BARRETT POTTER, A. M.,

Assistant in Rhetoric.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. B.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

SAMUEL GILMAN BROWN, D. D., LL. D.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M., Dean.

HENRY CARMICHAEL, Ph. D.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, A. M.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., Secretary.

BARRETT POTTER, A. M.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Frank West Alexander,	*Richmond,*	22 A. H.
Boyd Bartlett,	*Ellsworth,*	6 A. H.
Frank Irving Brown,	*Bethel,*	24 A. H.
Wilson Ryder Butler,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	18 A. H.
Alfred Cheney Cobb,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Cobb's.
Oliver Richmond Cook,	*Bridgton,*	19 A. H.
Frank William Davis,	*Hiram,*	19 A. H.
Webb Donnell,	*Sheepscot Bridge,*	1 A. H.
Herman Nelson Dunham,	*Freeport,*	28 A. H.
William Morse Eames,	*Bath,*	12 A. H.
Lucius Bion Folsom,	*Bethel,*	Franklin School.
Nehemiah Butler Ford,	*Boston, Mass.,*	22 W. H.
Eben Winthrop Freeman,	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Ralph Spofford French,	*Thomaston,*	24 M. H.
John Coleman Hall,	*Bangor,*	4 A. H.
Edwin Ruthvin Harding,	*Hampden,*	20 A. H.
William Converse Kendall,	*Freeport,*	24 A. H.

John Fuller Libby,	*Richmond,*	17 A. H.
Howard Leslie Lunt,	*So. Durham,*	20 A. H.
William Pope Nealley,	*Bath,*	9 W. H.
James Safford Norton,	*Augusta,*	32 W. H.
John Andrew Peters,	*Ellsworth,*	6 A. H.
Marshall Hagar Purrington,	*Bath,*	9 W. H.
Alfred Wilson Rogers,	*Bath,*	12 A. H.
Charles Henry Tarr,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Forsaith's.
Eugene Thomas,	*Topsham,*	24 M. H.
Charles Henry Wardwell,	*Berlin Falls, N. H.,*	18 A. H.
Jesse Francis Waterman,	*Waldoboro,*	
Frank Nathaniel Whittier,	*Farmington Falls,*	4 A. H.

Taking Special Studies.

Frederick Newport,	*So. Gardiner,*	Mr. Bowker's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
George Stillman Berry, Jr.,	*Damariscotta,*	11 M. H.
Arthur Robinson Butler,	*Portland,*	8 M. H.
Charles Albert Byram,	*Freeport,*	26 A. H.
Charles Albert Davis,	*Portsmouth, N. H.,*	A. D. Phi Rooms.
John Herbert Davis,	*Bangor,*	29 W. H.
Thomas Worcester Dike,	*Bath,*	21 W. H.
Harry Ridgaway Fling,	*Portland,*	14 W. H.
Irving William Horne,	*Berlin, N. H.,*	26 A. H.
Wallace Warren Kilgore,	*No. Newry,*	32 A. H.
Allan Percy Knight,	*Portland,*	21 W. H.
Amos Arnold Knowlton,	*Tamworth, N. H.,*	8 M. H.
George Merrill Norris,	*Monmouth,*	8 A. H.
John Clement Parker,	*E. Lebanon,*	13 M. H.
Elmer Ellsworth Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
Frederick Lincoln Smith,	*Waterboro',*	13 M. H.

William Henry Stackpole,	*Bowdoinham,*	32 M. H.
Herbert Lawrence Taylor,	*No. Fairfield,*	8 A. H.
Levi Turner, Jr.,	*Somerville,*	17 A. H.
Charles Whitcomb Tuttle,	*Hancock, N. H.,*	29 W. H.
Walter Vinton Wentworth,	*Rockland,*	14 M. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Carroll Merton Austin,	*Mexico,*	32 A. H.
Harry Bursley Austin,	*Farmington,*	22 M. H.
Ernest Leon Bartlett,	*Newburgh,*	19 W. H.
William Lincoln Black,	*Hammonton, N. J.,*	2 A. H.
Mortimer Hayes Boutelle,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Clarence Blendon Burleigh,	*Augusta,*	10 A. H.
Edward Butler Burpee,	*Rockland,*	12 M. H.
Austin Carey,	*East Machias,*	15 A. H.
Craig Cogswell Choate,	*Salem, Mass.,*	27 W. H.
Freeman Daniel Dearth, Jr.,	*E. Sangerville,*	5 A. H.
Samuel Bartlett Fowler,	*Augusta,*	27 W. H.
William Lewis Gahan,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Gahan's.
Charles Jacques Goodwin,	*Farmington,*	31 W. H.
Merton Lyndon Kimball,	*Norway,*	28 A. H.
John Veasey Lane,	*Chichester, N. H.,*	10 A. H.
Edward Toppan Little,	*Auburn,*	28 M. H.
Edgar Leland Means,	*Milbridge,*	9 A. H.

Arthur Warren Merrill,	*Farmington,*	13 W. H.
Charles Fred Moulton,	*Cumberland,*	24 W. H.
Henry McCollister Moulton,	*Cumberland,*	24 W. H.
George Winfield Parsons,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Parson's.
Arthur Wellesley Perkins,	*Farmington,*	5 W. H.
Edward Clarence Plummer,	*Yarmouth,*	10 M. H.
Fermer Pushor,	*Pittsfield,*	5 A. H.
Ivory Hovey Robinson,	*East Machias,*	13 A. H.
Oliver Dana Sewall,	*Farmington,*	13 W. H.
Henry Boody Skolfield,	*Brunswick,*	Capt. Rob't Skolfield's.
Francis Loring Talbot,	*East Machias,*	9 A. H.
Elliot Bouton Torrey,	*Yarmouth,*	10 W. H.
Leander Brooks Varney,	*Litchfield Cor.,*	Capt. Skolfield's.
Charles Henry Verrill,	*Auburn,*	2 A. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Thomas Herbert Ayer,	*Litchfield Corner,*	15 W. H.
Edgar Stanley Barrett,	*Sumner,*	31 A. H.
John Stuart Barrows,	*Fryeburg,*	16 W. H.
Ernest Seymour Bartlett,	*East Stoneham,*	31 A. H.
Horatio Smith Card,	*Gorham,*	29 A. H.
George Foster Cary,	*East Machias,*	15 A. H.
Charles Thomas Carruthers,	*Freeport,*	19 W. H.
Lincoln Hall Chapman,	*Damariscotta,*	22 M. H.
Dennis Moore Cole,	*Fryeburg Centre,*	16 W. H.
Parke Greeley Dingley,	*Auburn,*	15 M. H.
Alvin Cram Dresser,	*Standish,*	31 A. H.
Richard William Goding,	*Alfred,*	15 M. H.
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,	*Richmond,*	22 A. H.
Henry Clinton Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
George Ansel Ingalls,	*South Bridgton,*	25 A. H.
Henry Chester Jackson,	*Wiscasset,*	

George Howard Larrabee,	*Bridgton,*	25 A. H.
Frank Knox Linscott,	*Boston, Mass.,*	17 A. H.
Percy Freeman Marston,	*Wiscassett,*	29 A. H.
John Herbert Maxwell,	*Wales,*	Mr. Howland's.
Fred Guy Merrill,	*Foxcroft,*	10 M. H.
Albert Wesley Meserve,	*Naples,*	27 A. H.
William Pitt Fessenden Robie,	*Gorham,*	11 W. H.
Howard Leslie Shaw,	*West Cumberland,*	14 M. H.
Albert Currier Shorey,	*Bridgton,*	25 A. H.
Marsena Parker Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	16 M. H.
Frank Louis Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	16 M. H.
Frederick Henry Spaulding,	*Bridgton,*	27 A. H.
Robert Scott Thomes,	*Cumberland Centre,*	6 M. H.
Albert Walter Tolman,	*Portland,*	11 W. H.
Joseph Williamson, Jr.,	*Belfast,*	13 A. H.
Willard Woodbury Woodman,	*Minot,*	28 M. H.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

Candidates for Admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following subjects, text-books being mentioned in some instances to indicate more exactly the amount of preparatory work required.

Latin Grammar,—Allen and Greenough, or Harkness.

Latin Prose Composition,—translation into Latin of English sentences, or of a passage of connected narrative based upon the required Orations of Cicero.

Cæsar,—Commentaries, four Books.

Sallust,—Catiline's Conspiracy.

Cicero,—Seven Orations.

Virgil,—Bucolics, and first six Books of the Æneid, including Prosody.

Greek Grammar,—Hadley or Goodwin.

Greek Prose Composition,—Jones.

Xenophon,—Anabasis, four Books.

Homer,—Iliad, two Books.

Ancient Geography,—Tozer.

Arithmetic,—especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System.

Geometry,—first and third Books of Loomis.

Algebra,—so much as is included in Loomis through Quadratic Equations.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to college are held at Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement (June 26 and 27, 1885), and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term (Sept. 11 and 12, 1885). At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Hallowell Classical and Scientific Academy*, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

Testimonials of Good Moral Character must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A Bond for Two Hundred Dollars, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to college, as security for the payment of his Term Bills, and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

GRADUATE AND SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1884–85.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN—Cicero De Senectute and De Amicitia; with exercises in Latin Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Epic Poetry; Homer's Odyssey; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Algebra; *five hours a week.*
Loomis' Plane Geometry; *three hours a week.*

HYGIENE.—Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Livy, Book XXI; with exercises in Latin Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Lyric Poets; Tyler's Edition; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Mensuration; *three hours a week.*
Solid Geometry and Conic Sections; *five hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Selected Odes of Horace; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Prometheus of Æschylus; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Plane Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Leighton's History of Rome; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Selected Satires and Epistles of Horace; The Andria of Terence; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Dramatic Poetry; the Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Spherical Trigonometry; Peck's Analytical Geometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Keetel's Grammar; Knapp's Readings; *three hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; *one hour a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday Afternoons.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, Book I; Lectures on Roman Literature; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Orators; Demosthenes on the Crown; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Knapp's Readings;—French Composition; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Bacon's Essays; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Latin or Greek.)

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—The Agricola of Tacitus;—Selected Satires of Juvenal; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Historians; Fernald's Selections; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Crane et Brun, Tableaux de la Revolution Française;—French Composition; *four hours a week.*

Rhetoric.—Lectures on Logic;—Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Three themes.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

Mathematics.—Peck's Calculus; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

German.—Worman's Grammar; Deutsch's Reader; *four hours a week.*

Physics.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—General and Analytical, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

English History.—Green's History of the English People; *four hours a week.*

Latin.—Early Latin Fragments;—The Captives of Plautus;—Selections from the less known Poets; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—Philosophers; Plato's Apology and Crito; *four hours a week.*

Natural History.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

One exercise a week for those who wish for instruction in the Calculus as an extra study.

SECOND TERM.

Physics.—Ganot's Physics, and Lectures,—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—General and Analytical, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

German.—Deutsch's Reader;—German Composition; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

English History.—Green's History of the English People; *four hours a week.*

Latin.—Selections from Lucretius, and from the Annals of Tacitus;—Mediæval Sacred Hymns; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—The Medea of Euripides; *four hours a week.*

Natural History.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

One exercise a week for those who wish for instruction in the Caculus as an extra study.

THIRD TERM.

German.—Goethe's Hermann und Dorothea;—Colloquial Exercises; *four hours a week.*

Mineralogy.—Dana's Mineralogy, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

Physiology.—Martin's Human Body; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Three themes.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

Science of Language.—Whitney's Study of Language; *four hours a week.*

Physics.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

Botany.—Gray's Lessons, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

American History.—*Four hours a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Political Economy.—Lectures; for special reference, Sidgwick's Principles of Political Economy; *four hours a week.*

Psychology.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science; *four hours a week.*

Astronomy.—Loomis' Treatise; *four hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature.—From the Saxon Conquest to the 15th Century. Lectures and Readings;—Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; *four hours a week.*

Mineralogy.—Recitations and Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

Vertebrate Anatomy and Physiology.—Foster and Langley's Practical Physiology; *four exercises a week.*

Anglo Saxon.—Sweet's Grammar and Reader; *four hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

Mental Science and Ethics.—Lectures on the History of Philosophy;—Hickok's Moral Science; *four hours a week.*

History.—Stillé's Lectures on Mediæval History; *six weeks, four hours a week.*

Public Law.—Lectures; for special reference, Pradier-Foderé's Droit, Politique et Legislation; *six weeks, four hours a week.*

Geology.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

German.—Selections from Goethe's Prosa, (Hart's Edition); Faust, Part I—Brandt's Grammar, and Colloquial Exercises; *four hours a week.*

English Literature.—From the 15th to the 19th Century;—Select Plays of Shakespeare; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Laboratory Exercises in Quantitative Analysis; *four exercises a week.*

Sanscrit.—Whitney's Grammar, and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

Political Science.—Woolsey's International Law; *four hours a week.*

Moral Science.—Natural Theology and Evidences of Christianity; Lectures; *four hours a week.*

Geology.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

German.—Faust, Part I;—Brandt's Grammar, and Colloquial Exercises; *four hours a week.*

English Literature.—American Authors; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Laboratory Exercises in Quantitative Analysis; *four exercises a week.*

Sanscrit.—Whitney's Grammar, and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

Extra Class in Italian.—A class, composed of members of the Senior and Junior classes, meets at least once a week during the College year, for the study of Italian. The course consists of the Elements of the Grammar, and an introduction to the study of Dante in Cotterill's Selections from the Inferno.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

Devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, are held in the College Chapel every morning and Sunday afternoon, and all the students are required to be present.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may, at his own request if of age, or at the request of his parent or

guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday evenings, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the last Thursday of June.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are Examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each depart-

ment, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Two Public Exhibitions are given annually by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

There are also Public Exhibitions by selected members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes, at which prizes are awarded for excellence in declamation.

These Exhibitions, and other Public Exercises of the College, are held in Memorial Hall, a building erected by the Alumni in memory of those graduates of the College who gave their lives in the war for the preservation of the Union. By the munificence of the late Mrs. VALERIA G. STONE, of Malden, Mass., this Hall has been completed and furnished in a manner worthy of its commemorative character.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium.—A prize of Ten Dollars awarded to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by PHILIP HENRY BROWN,

Esq., of Portland (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. Jotham Bradbury Sewall (Class of '48), Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly Professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. Sewall, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by Henry Jewett Furber, Esq., (Class of '59) is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Raynes Goodwin, of Philadelphia (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 *Prize.*—The income of a fund contributed by the Class of 1868, is intended, when the principal shall reach the sum of One Thousand Dollars, to be given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water and steam, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, converted into a Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon.

Peleg Whitman Chandler, of Boston, class of 1834, and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet* in memory of the late Professor Parker Cleaveland, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. Frederic Allen, of Gardiner, Maine.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoölogical specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected South Wing. They contain, under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 35,000 volumes.

The Library is open daily, except Sundays, from 11:30 a. m. to 3 p. m., and on Wednesdays and Saturdays to 4 p. m. Books may be consulted and borrowed under certain regulations, but without extra charge, by the officers and undergraduates of the College, by resident graduates and special students, and by the pastors of the churches in Brunswick and Topsham.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (Class of '59).
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.

Other funds, to be increased by the addition of their annual income, have been contributed for a general Library Fund, but are not at present available for the purchase of books.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture-rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

There is also a small collection of valuable books, constituting what is called the Senior Library, for use in the recitation room. This consists at present of about 200 volumes, and additions are made from time to time of important works connected with Senior studies.

ART COLLECTIONS.

By the will of the Hon. JAMES BOWDOIN, the college in 1811 come into possession of his collection, made in Europe, of about one hundred paintings, and one hundred and fifty original drawings by old and modern masters. To these paintings have since been added the collection of the late Col. GEORGE W. BOYD, (class of 1810), and many other valuable gifts. They are exhibited in the chapel, mainly in Walker Gallery, so named in memory of Mrs. SOPHIA WALKER, and in the North Wing, which contains also a collection of casts from antique sculpture. The drawings are exhibited in Banister Hall, which is the main Library room.

The collections are open to the public daily during Library hours, Mondays, Tuesdays, Thursdays and Fridays, 11:30 A. M. to

3 P. M., and Wednesdays and Saturdays 11:30 A. M. to 4 P. M. They are accessible for purposes of study at still other hours, on application to the Curator, Professor JOHNSON.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct, are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B. BROWN, of Portland, in memory of his son, JAMES OLCOTT BROWN, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each Undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of HENRY J. FURBER, ESQ., of Chicago, named by him in honor of the late Professor WILLIAM SMYTH. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000 given by the Hon. ETHER SHEPLEY, LL. D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, MARY L. SAVAGE.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. BENJAMIN DELANO, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, ESQ., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, ESQ.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,500, given by WILLIAM G. MEANS, ESQ., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, Class of 1843, who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, CHARLES DUMMER, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. THOMAS, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $1,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. LYDIA PIERCE, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, ELIAS D. PIERCE. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. NOAH WOODS, of Bangor, in memory of her son, WILLIAM A. BLAKE, a graduate of the class of 1873.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. AMOS LAWRENCE, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

Bangor Seminary Fund.—A fund of $1,500, the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

The following donations to the library have been received since the publication of the catalogue for 1883–84.

A large number of reports, records and other government publications from the departments at Washington, and from Hon. William P. Frye, Hon. Eugene Hale, and Hon. Thomas B. Reed.

A case of pamphlets, relating to New Hampshire, from John N. McClintock, Esq., of Boston.

Also books or pamphlets from Mr. F. W. Alexander, Brunswick; Mr. Arlo Bates, Boston; G. S. Bean, Esq., Thomaston; Dudley P. Bailey, Esq., Boston; F. M. Boutwell, Esq., Groton, Mass.; Prof. Samuel G. Brown, D. D., Brunswick; H. W. Bryant, Esq., Portland; Prof. Henry L. Chapman, Brunswick; Rev. Jacob Chapman, Exeter, N. H.; Mr. S. R. Child, Milton Plantation; F. O. Conant, Esq., Portland; Prof. E. D. Cope, Philadelphia; John L. Crosby, Esq., Bangor; Rev. Malcolm Douglass, D. D., Andover, Mass.; James H. Deering, Esq., San Francisco; Mr. F. A. Fisher, New Bedford, Mass.; J. C. Gilson, Esq., Oakland, Cal.; Rev. D. R. Goodwin, D. D., Philadelphia; Daniel Goodwin, Esq., Chicago; Hon. Samuel A. Green, Boston; Samuel S. Green, Worcester; H. L. Hastings, Esq., Boston; Rev. Henry A. Hazen, Boston; Prof. Henry Johnson, Ph. D., Brunswick; William W. Kinsley, Esq., Philadelphia; Prof. Geo. T. Ladd, D. D., New Haven; Horatio O. Ladd, A. M., Santa Fé; Prof. Leslie A. Lee, Brunswick; Mrs. John D. Lincoln, Brunswick; Prof. Geo. T. Little, Brunswick; Hon. N. A. Luce, Augusta; John W. May, Esq., Auburn; Mrs. L. P. Merrill, Brunswick; Hon. William D. Northend, Salem, Mass.; Prof. A. S. Packard, D. D., Brunswick; Prof. A. S. Packard, Ph. D., Providence; Robert L. Packard, A. M., Washington; T. J. W. Pray, M. D., Dover, N. H.; Prof. F. C. Robinson, Brunswick; Prof. J. B. Sewall, Braintree, Mass.; Charles E. Slocum, M. D., Syracuse, N. Y.; J. L. Smithmeyer, Washington; George A. Smyth, Ph. D., Newport, R. I.; Rev. J. F. Spaulding, D. D., Denver, Col.; Edward Stanwood, Esq., Brookline, Mass.; Mrs.

Francis M. Stoddard, Boston; A. G. Tenney, Esq., Brunswick; Mrs. Joseph P. Thompson, New Haven; Rev. William P. Tucker, Pawtucket, R. I.; Capt. A. L. Varney, U. S. A.; M. E. Wadsworth, Ph.D., Cambridge; Prof. Sylvester Waterhouse, St. Louis; Rev. Robert C. Waterston, Boston; Mrs. Israel Washburn, Portland; Prof. W. B. Wedgwood, Washington; Mr. Ezekiel T. Welch, Brunswick; Geo. A. Wheeler, M. D., Castine; Prof. J. H. Wheeler, Ph. D., University of Virginia; Isaac W. Wheelwright, Esq., Byfield, Mass.; Rev. E. Whittlesey, Washington; Hon. Robert C. Winthrop, Boston; Cyrus Woodman, Esq., Cambridge; Hon. Stephen J. Young, Brunswick; Prof. C. C. Everett, Cambridge, Mass.; Reuben Nason, Esq., Mobile, Ala.

Additions to the Cleaveland Cabinet:

A piece of meteoric stone which fell in 1880; presented by Mr. W. H. Sargent, of Brewer, Maine.

Several specimens of Colorado minerals; presented by Rev. William F. Bickford, of Manitou, Col.

Additions to the Geological and Biological Collections have been made by the following donors:

Gen. J. L. Chamberlain, Mr. A. G. Tenney, Rev. W. P. Fisher, Rev. Joseph Blake, D. D., Mr. Isaiah Trufant, Mr. Harvey Stetson, Mr. S. F. Purington, Mr. Ezekiel Welch, Frederick A. Fisher, H. W. Chamberlain, Horace B. Hathaway, H. Blake, Joseph Torrey, Jr., Zachariah W. Kemp, Ernest C. Smith, Oliver W. Means, Charles H. Tarr, Nehemiah B. Ford, Edwin R. Harding, Oliver R. Cook, William C. Kendall, James S. Norton, Charles A. Davis, Charles W. Tuttle.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., SECRETARY.
CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.
HENRY CARMICHAEL, PH. D.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.
HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.
IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.

SUMNER LAUGHTON, M. D.,
ANDREW JACOB FULLER, M. D.,
Visitors from the Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1884.

Name.	Residence.	Preceptors.
Howard Edward Abbott,	*Tremont,*	R. L. Grindle, and P. S. M. I.
Frederick Wallace Abbott,	*Dover, N. H.,*	J. L. M. Willis, and C. P. Gerrish.
George Manley Atwood,	*No. Boothbay,*	A. Mitchell.
Edward Eugene Baker,	*Augusta,*	L. J. Crooker.
William Rice Ballou,	*Bath,*	E. M. Fuller.
Charles Leander Barnes,	*Shediac, N. B.,*	T. J. Trueman.
George Adams Barker,	*Naples,*	J. B. Pray.
George Henry Bean,	*Oldtown,*	J. N. Norcross.
Roscoe Granville Blanchard,	*Portland,*	Edward Preble, and P. S. M. I.
William Elden Bosserman,	*Bethel.*	
John Copps Bowker, Jr.,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	D. Dana, and P. S. M. I.
John Elmer Bradbury,	*Livermore Center,*	J. L. Alden.
George Hartwell Brickett,	*Augusta,*	Geo. E. Brickett.
Edward Webb Chase, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Orville William Collins, A. B.,	*Norway,*	C. E. Evans.

Wallace Jason Collins, A. B.,	*Gardiner,*	W. P. Giddings.
Walter Corliss,	*Edes Falls,*	C. Y. Lord.
Rupert Hunter Crawford,	*Halifax, N. S.,*	Halifax Dispensary.
Aaron True Crossman,	*Topsham,*	C. Kendrick.
George Russell Currier,	*Wilton,*	J. R. Eaton.
William Lawrence Dana, A. B.,	*Portland,*	I. T. Dana, and P. S. M. I.
Leonard Dearth,	*E. Sangerville,*	J. H. Merrill.
John Edward Dinsmore,	*Brunswick.*	
Lincoln Augustus Edgerly,	*Pittsfield,*	A. B. Folsom.
George Porter Emmons, A. B.,	*Lewiston,*	A. G. French, and P. S. M. I.
Harry Hale Ford,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Hartwell James Frederick,	*Monmouth,*	A. P. Snow.
Joseph Alberie Genereux,	*Brunswick,*	J. D. N. Dubeau.
Joseph Oliver Genereux,	*Brunswick,*	J. N. Merrill, and A. Mitchell.
Arthur Corliss Gibson, A. B.,	*Bangor,*	C. H. Cumston, and E. T. Nealley.
Frank Isaac Given,	*Monmouth,*	H. M. Blake.
Walter Temple Goodale, A. B.,	*Benicia, Cal.,*	G. L. Goodale.
Jesse Durrell Haley,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgwood.
John Roberts Haley,	*Kennebunk,*	F. M. Ross.
Les Horatio Hall,	*Naples,*	C. W. Bray.
Henry Williams Harlow, A. B.,	*Augusta,*	H. M. Harlow, and P. S. M. I.
Isaac Deering Harper,	*E. Waterboro,*	E. E. Holt, and P. S. M. I.
Malcolm Allen Hayes Hart,	*Dover, N. H.,*	E. S. Berry.

Willis Franklin Hart,	*Holden,*	L. H. Wheeler.
Frederick Carroll Heath, A. B.,	*Gardiner,*	A. Sawyer.
James Frederick Hill,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Walter Scott Hoyt, A. B.,	*Wilton,*	J. A. Richards.
Clinton Perley Hubbard,	*Hiram,*	J. L. Bennett.
Hiram Hunt, Jr.,	*Robbinston,*	C. E. Swan.
Fred William Jackson,	*Parsonsfield,*	C. W. and A. S. Whitmore.
Herbert Lewis Johnson,	*Augusta,*	H. H. Hill.
Martin Piper Judkins,	*Monmouth,*	C. Kendrick, and A. P. Snow.
John Allen Kennard,	*E. Parsonsfield,*	M. E. Sweat.
Alfred King, A. B.,	*Portland,*	A. S. Thayer, and P. S. M. I.
Herbert Acton Lombard,	*Sebago,*	J. L. Bennett.
Frank Byron Look,	*W. Tisbury, Mass.,*	L. H. Luce.
Robert James Love,	*St. Stephens, N. B.,*	H. B. Knowles.
Benjamin Franklin Makepeace,	*Wilton,*	F. H. Weeks.
Louis Albert Marshall,	*New Gloucester,*	E. H. Hill.
Frank Eugene Mayberry,	*Cumberland Mills,*	E. Mayberry.
George S. H. McDowell, SC. B.,	*Portland,*	S. H. Weeks, and P. S. M. I.
Arthur Ellsworth Merrill,	*N. Parsonsfield,*	M. E. Sweat.
Adelbert Millett,	*Auburn,*	C. E. Williams.
Roderick Hugh M'Lean,	*Cape Briton, N. S.,*	Halifax Med. Col.
Charles Avery Moulton,	*N. New Portland,*	E. M. Wing.
John Herbert Neal,	*Parsonsfield,*	J. M. Leavitt.

Mark Trafton Newton, A. B.,	*Andover,*	C. Kendrick.
Alfred Ira Noble, A. B.,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Elmon Joseph Noyes,	*Greenwood,*	P. S. M. I.
James Edward O'Neill,	*Fairville, N. B.,*	F. McFarland.
Frank Newhall Patterson,	*Knightville,*	S. B. Thombs, and P. S. M. I.
Herbert John Patterson,	*Saco,*	M. W. Hall.
Cyrus Benedict Peckham, A. M.,	*Brunswick,*	C. O. Towne.
Louis Phillippe Pellerin,	*Biddeford,*	F. Quimby.
Joseph Wakefield Perkins,	*Industry,*	J. J. Linscott.
Herbert Montell Post,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Augustus William Potter, A. M.,	*Lisbon,*	N. P. Potter.
Harry Merlon Purrington,	*Bath,*	A. Mitchell.
Charles Franklin Rideout,	*Bath,*	R. D. Bibber.
Charles Howard Redlon,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgwood.
Lewis Robinson, Jr.,	*Hampden,*	C. Seavey.
Franklin Greene Rogers,	*Hampden,*	W. Rogers.
Warren Gray Sawyer,	*Madison,*	C. D. Morrill.
Ellsworth Elbridge Shaw,	*Hermon,*	B. Porter.
Lyman Beecher Shehan, A. B.,	*Portland,*	E. E. Holt.
William Edmond Simmons,	*Boston, Mass.,*	J. H. Warren.
Frederic Thomas Simpson, A. B.,	*Bath,*	C. A. Packard.
Horace Edwin Snow,	*Bucksport,*	G. H. Emerson.
Harry Loring Staples, A. B.,	*Parsonsfield,*	M. C. Sweat, and P. S. M. I.
Frank Ellsworth Stone,	*Lynn, Mass.,*	P. S. M. I.
James Selden Sturtevant,	*Hebron,*	J. C. Donham.

Lincoln Atwood Sukeforth,	*Washington,*	W. A. Albee.
Dennis Edward Sullivan,	*Augusta,*	G. E. Brickett.
Richard Lewis Swett, A. B.,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
George E. Thomes,	*Portland,*	T. A. Foster, and P. S. M. I.
John F. Thompson, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
James Brown Thornton, Jr.,	*Scarboro,*	P. S. M. I.
Edward Henry Trowbridge, A. B.,	*Portland,*	S. C. Gordon, and P. S. M. I.
Fred Orrison Turner,	*St. Albans,*	H. Pushor.
Solomon Addison Vosmus,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
John Edwin Walker, A. B.,	*Thomaston,*	J. B. Walker.
Will Amasa Weldon,	*Ferry Village,*	D. A. Kincaid.
Andrew Reginald Wentworth,	*Kittery,*	M. F. Wentworth.
Charles Edgar Wilson,	*Sweden,*	C. E. Evans.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 65th Course of Lectures will commence FEBRUARY 5, 1885, and continue sixteen weeks. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock P. M., by Prof. HENRY CARMICHAEL.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged, and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxicology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder & Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster & Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley & Martin's Biology.

CLINICS.

Surgical clinics are held every SATURDAY MORNING during the term, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at half-past eleven. Medical clinics will begin April 4th, and be conducted conjointly with the surgical.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 5th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The Fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, is $78. Matriculation fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, one of which has been in this school, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25. Fee for Analytical Chemistry, $10.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain till the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for a Degree, are examined either daily or weekly on the subjects of the Lectures. Especial attention is directed to the fact that members of the Faculty, in each department, hold gratuitous examinations on specified days of each week, upon the subjects of the Lectures.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted eight years ago, that any student may present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously present to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he has completed at least twelve months of actual study, and has attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have, under competent instructors, dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Four years ago it was voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously present to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passing of an examination will not excuse a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred at Commencement.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution; and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Medical Faculty, to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

TEXT BOOKS IN MEDICINE.

ANATOMY.—*Text Books.* Quain, or Gray; *for the dissecting room,* Ellis' Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy; *for reference,* Braune's Topographical Anatomy, Flower on the Nerves, Frye's or Satterthwait's Histology.

CHEMISTRY—Attfield's Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Beilstein's Elements of Qualitative Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, Ganot's Physics.

PHYSIOLOGY—Ashby, Dalton, Flint, Foster, Martin.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stillé, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Roberts, Bristowe Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGY—Green, Reindfleisch, Wagner, Virchow.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Clapp's Tabular Handbook, Flint, Da Costa, Loomis.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark, Greene's Questions, Gerrish's Translation of Championnière's Antiseptic Surgery.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Leishman.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1884.

Master's Oration, - - - - Charles Herrick Cutler.
Valedictory, - - - - - Frederick Alvan Fisher.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - Charles Cutler Torrey.
Oliver William Means,
Ernest Charles Smith,
John Anderson Waterman, Jr.,
Henry Merrill Wright.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

William Holley Cothren,
Melvin Horace Orr,
Joseph Torrey, Jr.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Charles Everett Adams,
Llewellyn Barton,
Zachariah Willis Kemp,
Clas Wilhelm Longren,
Sherman Warren Walker.

DISQUISITIONS.

Henry Russell Bradley,
Donald Campbell Clark,
Rodney Irving Thompson.

DISCUSSIONS.

Sampson Reed Child,
Alfred Harris Fogg,
Philip Sidney Lindsey,
Horace Coleman Phinney,
Charles Everett Sayward.

DISSERTATIONS.

Augustus Homer Brown,
William Keene Hilton,
Franklin Pierce Knight.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1885.

Frank West Alexander,
Boyd Bartlett,
Wilson Ryder Butler,
Frank William Davis,
John Andrew Peters,
Marshall Hagar Purrington,
Charles Henry Tarr,
Frank Nathaniel Whittier.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1885.

Frank West Alexander,
Boyd Bartlett,
Wilson Ryder Butler,
Frank William Davis,
Webb Donnell,
William Morse Eames,
Lucius Bion Folsom,
Edwin Ruthven Harding,
John Fuller Libby,
James Safford Norton,
John Andrew Peters,
Eugene Thomas.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1886.

Arthur Robinson Butler,
Harry Ridgaway Fling,
Irving William Horne,
Wallace Warren Kilgore,
George Merrill Norris,
John Clement Parker,
Elmer Ellsworth Rideout,
Frederick Lincoln Smith,
William Henry Stackpole,
Herbert Lawrence Taylor,
Levi Turner, Jr.,
Walter Vinton Wentworth.

AWARDS IN 1884.

GOODWIN COMMENCEMENT PRIZE.

Charles Henry Stetson, East Sumner, Class of '83.
Charles Cutler Torrey, Yarmouth, Class of '84.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - - Oliver William Means, Augusta.
Charles Cutler Torrey, Yarmouth.
Second Prizes, - - Clas Wilhelm Longren, Wirserum, Sweden.
John Anderson Waterman, Jr., Gorham.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - Oliver William Means, Augusta.
Second Prize, - - Llewellyn Barton, Naples.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - - Wilson Ryder Butler, Lawrence, Mass.
Second Prize, - - John Fuller Libby, Richmond.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - - Harry Ridgaway Fling, Portland.
Second Prize, - - Wallace Warren Kilgore, No. Newry.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

Frederick Lincoln Smith, Waterboro'.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Levi Turner, Jr., Somerville.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Boyd Bartlett, Ellsworth, Class of '85.
Irving William Horne, Berlin, N. H., Class of '86.
Walter Vinton Wentworth, Rockland, Class of '86.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Eben Winthrop Freeman, Class of '85.
Arthur Robinson Butler, Class of '86.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		99
Senior Class	29	
Junior Class	20	
Sophomore Class	31	
Freshman Class	32	
Special Student	1	
		113
Total		212

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1884–85.

1884.

Sept. 16.	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Dec. 18.	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
Dec. 16–19.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 20.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1885.

Jan. 6.	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 5.	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
April 2.	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
March 31–Apr. 3.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 4.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 14.	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
May 27.	Close of Medical Term,	Wednesday.
June 1–3.	Senior Examinations,	Monday to Wednesday.
June 15.	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 15.	Junior Examination,	Monday.
June 16.	Sophomore Examination,	Tuesday.
June 17.	Freshman Examination,	Wednesday.
June 21.	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday A. M.
June 21.	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday P. M.
June 22.	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 23.	Class Day,	Tuesday.
June 24.	Annual Meetings of the Alumni and Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday A. M.
June 24.	Public Oration,	Wednesday P. M.
June 25.	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
June 26 and 27.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 11 and 12.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 15.	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.
PROF. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL.

VICE PRESIDENT,
HON. JOSIAH CROSBY.

SECRETARY.
PROF. HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN.

TREASURER.
HON. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.
GEN. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN,
ALFRED MITCHELL, M.D.,
GEN. THOMAS WORCESTER HYDE.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications may be addressed to the LIBRARIAN.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

The schools noticed on the following pages have been constituted special Fitting Schools for Bowdoin College by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the College Boards. Their annual examinations are attended by committees appointed each year by the Trustees and Overseers of the College. Upon the certificate and recommendation of these committees students are admitted to the College without further examination.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 9, 1792.

ALBERT FRANCIS RICHARDSON, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This school in the Western County of Oxford, with an honorable record of nearly a century, and with a complete and competent Board of Instruction, offers three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of three years.
II. An Academic Course, of four years.
III. An English and Normal Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—For Common English studies, $5.00; for Higher English, $6.00; for Languages, $7.00. Drawing, Painting and Music are extra.

Board:—The cost of board is from $3.00 to $4.00 a week, including fuel, lights and washing. Rooms in private houses may be obtained at from 30 to 50 cents a week.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Sept. 3, 1884.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 10, 1884.
Spring Term, of 14 weeks, begins March 25, 1885.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE,

Appointed by the College for 1885.

Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M., *Kennebunk.*
THOMAS TASH, A. M., *Portland.*
Prof. JOHN AVERY, A. M., *Brunswick.*

WASHINGTON ACADEMY,

EAST MACHIAS, ME.

Incorporated March 7, 1792.

CHARLES ALVAH BLACK, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This venerable Academy, situated in the Eastern County of Washington, with a generous endowment, and under the charge of experienced Teachers, offers two courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An English Course, of three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—As the income of the endowment fund pays most of the expenses of the school, the tuition fee is only $4.00 a term, with no extra charges for languages or book-keeping.

Board:—The cost of board does not exceed $3.00 a week. Rooms can be obtained, by those who wish to board themselves, at reasonable rates.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 13 weeks, began Sept. 1, 1884.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 15, 1884.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 30, 1885.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE,

Appointed by the College for 1885.

Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M., *Ellsworth.*
Prof. GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., *Brunswick.*
Hon. JOHN COFFIN TALBOT, *Machias.*

HALLOWELL CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 8, 1872.

LAWRENCE ROLFE, A. B., PRINCIPAL.

This Academy, situated in the Central County of Kennebec, is the natural successor of the "Hallowell Academy," which was the first incorporated educational institution in the District of Maine. It offers, under competent instructors, three courses of study :—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. A Seminary Course, for young ladies.
III. An English and Scientific Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—In each of the regular courses $10.00 a term. Music, Painting and Drawing are extra.

Board :—Table Board at the Ladies' Hall $2.60 a week; room-rent, fuel, lights and washing $1.50 a week. The young men either room in private houses and board at the Ladies' Hall, or find homes in private families.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Aug. 26, 1884.
Winter Term, of 14 weeks, begins Dec. 3, 1884.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 24, 1885.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE,

Appointed by the College for 1885.

Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D., *Augusta.*
Prof. JOHN AVERY, A. M., *Brunswick.*
ORVILLE DEWEY BAKER, ESQ., A. M., *Augusta.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1885–86.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXV.

Bowdoin College was incorporated by the General Court of Massachusetts, upon the joint petition of the Association of Ministers and the Court of Sessions, of Cumberland County. The act of incorporation was signed by Governor Samuel Adams, June 24, 1794.

The College was named in honor of James Bowdoin, a graduate of Harvard in 1745, a delegate to the first Congress in Philadelphia, the President of the Convention which adopted the Constitution of Massachusetts, and subsequently Governor of the State. In addition to his civil honors he was a member of various foreign societies, the first president of the Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a valued friend and correspondent of Benjamin Franklin.

The earliest patron of the College was the Hon. James Bowdoin, son of the Governor. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1771, and subsequently studied at the University of Oxford. In President Jefferson's administration he was appointed successively Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, and Associate Minister to the Court of France. During his residence abroad he accumulated a valuable library, a collection of paintings and drawings by old and modern masters, a cabinet of minerals and fossils, together with models of crystallography, all of which he bequeathed to the College. During his lifetime he gave land, money and apparatus to the College, and at his death it became, by will, his residuary legatee.

Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE,
President.

Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
Vice President.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.
Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
Treasurer.

Hon. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
Secretary.

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN CALVIN DODGE, LL. D.,
President.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.,
Vice President.

Hon. WILLIAM WIDGERY THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D. D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, A. M.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS SAVAGE, D. D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD.

Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. ALBERT HENRY CURRIER, D. D.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, M. D.
Hon. AUSTIN HARRIS.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, M. D.

IRA PEIRCE BOOKER,
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D,
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D., Bath.
Rev. HENRY VAUGHAN EMMONS, A. M., Oxford.
CHARLES FISH, A. M., Brunswick.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M., Biddeford.
Rev. LEVI LEONARD PAINE, D. D., Bangor.
Rev. GEORGE CROSWELL CRESSEY, A. M., Bangor.
LAWRENCE ROLFE, A. B.
ORVILLE DEWEY BAKER, A. M., Augusta.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LEBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Gen. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,

Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

REV. WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE,

PRESIDENT,

Stone Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.,

Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion

HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.,

Lecturer on Physiology.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

In charge of Instruction in History and Political Economy.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.,

Lecturer on Public Hygiene.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages, and Curator of the Art Collections.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

Librarian and Assistant in Rhetoric.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. B.,

Tutor in Physics.

CHARLES CUTLER TORREY, A. B.,

Tutor in Latin.

WILLIAM HOLLEY COTHREN, A. B.,

Assistant in Chemistry.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, President.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., Secretary.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. B.

CHARLES CUTLER TORREY, A. B.

WILLIAM HOLLEY COTHREN, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
George Stillman Berry, Jr.,	*Damariscotta,*	11 M. H.
Arthur Robinson Butler,	*Portland,*	8 M. H.
Charles Albert Byram,	*Freeport,*	27 A. H.
Charles Albert Davis,	*Portsmouth, N. H.,*	A. D. Phi Rooms.
John Herbert Davis,	*Bangor,*	29 W. H.
Thomas Worcester Dike,	*Bath,*	21 W. H.
Harry Ridgaway Fling,	*Portland,*	13 W. H.
Irving William Horne,	*Berlin, N. H.,*	26 A. H.
Wallace Warren Kilgore,	*No. Newry,*	18 A. H.
Allan Percy Knight,	*Portland,*	21 W. H.
Amos Arnold Knowlton,	*Brunswick,*	8 M. H.
George Merrill Norris,	*Monmouth,*	8 A. H.
John Clement Parker,	*E. Lebanon,*	13 M. H.
Elmer Ellsworth Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
Frederick Lincoln Smith,	*Waterboro',*	13 M. H.

William Henry Stackpole,	*Bowdoinham,*	32 M. H.
Herbert Lawrence Taylor,	*No. Fairfield,*	8 A. H.
Levi Turner, Jr.,	*Somerville,*	22 A. H.
Charles Whitcomb Tuttle,	*Hancock, N. H.,*	29 W. H.
Walter Vinton Wentworth,	*Rockland,*	14 M. H.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Carroll Merton Austin,	*Mexico,*	18 A. H.
Harry Bursley Austin,	*Farmington,*	22 M. H.
Ernest Leon Bartlett,	*Newburgh,*	19 W. H.
Mortimer Hayes Boutelle,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Clarence Blendon Burleigh,	*Augusta,*	7 A. H.
Edward Butler Burpee,	*Rockland,*	7 M. H.
Austin Cary,	*East Machias,*	15 A. H.
Craig Cogswell Choate,	*Salem, Mass.,*	27 W. H.
Freeman Daniel Dearth, Jr.,	*E. Sangerville,*	5 A. H.
Samuel Bartlett Fowler,	*Augusta,*	27 W. H.
William Lewis Gahan,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Gahan's.
Charles Jaques Goodwin,	*Farmington,*	31 W. H.
Merton Lyndon Kimball,	*Norway,*	28 A. H.
John Veasey Lane,	*Chichester, N. H.,*	7 A. H.
Edward Toppan Little,	*Auburn,*	Capt. Robert Skolfield's.
Edgar Leland Means,	*Milbridge,*	9 A. H.

Arthur Warren Merrill,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Charles Fred Moulton,	*Cumberland,*	24 W. H.
Henry McCollister Moulton,	*Cumberland,*	24 W. H.
George Winfield Parsons,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Parson's.
Arthur Wellesley Perkins,	*Farmington,*	5 W. H.
Edward Clarence Plummer,	*Yarmouth,*	28 M. H.
Fermer Pushor,	*Pittsfield,*	5 A. H.
Ivory Hovey Robinson,	*East Machias,*	1 A. H.
Oliver Dana Sewall,	*Farmington,*	13 W. H.
Henry Boody Skolfield,	*Brunswick,*	Capt. Robt. Skolfield's.
Francis Loring Talbot,	*East Machias,*	9 A. H.
Elliot Bouton Torrey,	*Boston, Mass.,*	10 W. H.
Leander Brooks Varney,	*Litchfield Cor.,*	Capt. Skolfield's.
Charles Henry Verrill,	*Auburn,*	13 W. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Thomas Herbert Ayer,	*Litchfield Corner,*	9 W. H.
Edgar Stanley Barrett,	*West Sumner,*	20 A. H.
Ernest Seymour Bartlett,	*East Stoneham,*	Franklin School.
William Lincoln Black,	*Hammonton, N. J.,*	12 A. H.
William Herbert Bradford,	*Lewiston,*	10 W. H.
Horatio Smith Card,	*Gorham,*	29 A. H.
George Foster Cary,	*East Machias,*	15 A. H.
Charles Thomas Carruthers,	*Freeport,*	19 W. H.
Lincoln Hall Chapman,	*Damariscotta,*	22 M. H.
Dennis Moore Cole,	*Fryeburg Centre,*	26 A. H.
Alvin Cram Dresser,	*Standish,*	20 A. H.
Richard William Goding,	*Alfred,*	9 M. H.
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,	*Richmond,*	22 A. H.
Henry Clinton Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
George Ansel Ingalls,	*South Bridgton,*	21 A. H.

George Howard Larrabee,	*Bridgton,*	21 A. H.
Frank Knox Linscott,	*Boston, Mass.,*	19 A. H.
Percy Freeman Marston,	*Wiscasset,*	29 A. H.
John Herbert Maxwell,	*Wales,*	Mr. Howland's.
Albert Wesley Meserve,	*Naples,*	27 A. H.
William Pitt Fessenden Robie,	*Gorham,*	
Howard Lester Shaw,	*West Cumberland,*	14 M. H.
Albert Currier Shorey,	*Bridgton,*	21 A. H.
Marsena Parker Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	24 M. H.
Frank Louis Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	24 M. H.
Robert Scott Thomes,	*Cumberland Centre,*	21 M. H.
Albert Walter Tolman,	*Portland,*	11 W. H.
Joseph Williamson, Jr.,	*Belfast,*	1 A. H.
Willard Woodbury Woodman,	*Minot,*	9 W. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Emerson Leland Adams,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.
Fred Winslow Adams,	*Bangor,*	32 W. H.
Lincoln John Bodge,	*South Windham,*	25 A. H.
John Rogers Clark,	*New Portland,*	29 A. H.
Thomas Stowell Crocker,	*Paris,*	27 M. H.
James Louis Doherty,	*Houlton,*	13 A. H.
William Morrell Emery,	*New Bedford, Mass.,*	10 M. H.
George Taylor Files,	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Charles H. Fogg,	*Houlton,*	22 W. H.
Sanford Leroy Fogg,	*South Paris,*	25 M. H.
Frederick William Freeman,	*Saco,*	30 W. H.
Wilbur Dennett Gilpatric,	*Saco,*	30 W, H.
Charles Henry Harriman,	*Fryeburg,*	31 A. H.
Charles Francis Hersey,	*North Waterford,*	30 A. H.
Frank Howard Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
Henry Chester Jackson,	*Wiscasset,*	13 A. H.
Fremont John Charles Little,	*Jefferson,*	28 A. H.
Frank Lynam,	*Bar Harbor,*	9 M. H.

Erasmus Manson,	*Oakland,*	6 A. H.
Earle Abbott Merrill,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Herbert Merrill,	*Gray,*	32 A. H.
Clarence Lincoln Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	19 A. H.
Albert Edwin Neal,	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Daniel Edward Owen,	*Saco,*	11 A. H.
John Harry Phelan,	*Portland,*	25 M. H.
Lory Prentiss,	*Saco,*	28 W. H.
Albert Ward Preston,	*Farmington,*	6 A. H.
Oscar Louville Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
George Lyman Rogers,	*Wells,*	12 A. H.
Fred Cutler Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	30 A. H.
Frank Melvin Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	25 A. H.
Edward Newton Shirley,	*Conway, N. H.,*	31 A. H.
Orrin Ripley Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	10 M. H.
Sidney Grant Stacey,	*Kezar Falls,*	32 A. H.
Frank Leslie Staples,	*Benton,*	27 M. H.
Edward Roland Stearns,	*Saco,*	28 W. H.
Oliver Patterson Watts,	*Thomaston,*	30 M. H.
Frank Albert Wilson,	*Yarmouth,*	28 M. H.
Verdeil Oberon White,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.

Special Student.

Willis Robinson Tenney,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Tenney's.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

Candidates for Admission to the Freshman Class are examined in the following subjects, text-books being mentioned in some instances to indicate more exactly the amount of preparatory work required.

Latin Grammar,—Allen and Greenough, or Harkness.

Latin Prose Composition,—translation into Latin of English sentences, or of a passage of connected narrative based upon the required Orations of Cicero.

Cæsar,—Commentaries, four Books.

Sallust,—Catiline's Conspiracy.

Cicero,—Seven Orations.

Virgil,—Bucolics, and first six Books of the Æneid, including Prosody.

Greek Grammar,—Hadley or Goodwin.

Greek Prose Composition,—Jones.

Xenophon,—Anabasis, four Books.

Homer,—Iliad, two Books.

Ancient Geography,—Tozer.

Arithmetic,—especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System.

Geometry,—first and third Books of Loomis.

Algebra,—so much as is included in Loomis through Quadratic Equations.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to college are held at Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement, June 25 and 26, 1886, and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term (Sept. 10 and 11, 1886). At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Hallowell Classical and Scientific Academy*, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

TESTIMONIALS OF GOOD MORAL CHARACTER must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A BOND FOR TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to College, as security for the payment of his Term Bills and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

GRADUATE AND SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies, either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1885–86.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Latin.—Cicero De Senectute and De Amicitia; with exercises in Latin Composition; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—Epic Poetry; The Phæacians of Homer (Merriam's Edition); *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Wentworth's Algebra; *five hours a week.*
Loomis' Plane Geometry; *three hours a week.*

Hygiene; Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

Latin.—Livy, Book XXI; with exercises in Latin Composition; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—Lyric Poetry; Selected Odes of Pindar (Seymour's Edition); *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Mensuration; *three hours a week.*
Solid Geometry and Conic Sections; *five hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

THIRD TERM.

Latin.—Selected Odes of Horace; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—Dramatic Poetry; Seven against Thebes (Flagg's Edition); *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Olney's Plane Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

Ancient History.—Leighton's History of Rome; *four hours a week.*

Rhetorical Exercises.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Selected Satires and Epistles of Horace; The Andria of Terence; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Dramatic Poetry; the Antigone of Sophocles; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Spherical Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Macmillan's French Course, Second year; O'Connor's Choix de Contes Contemporains; *three hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; *one hour a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday Afternoons.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero's Tusculan Disputations, Book I; Lectures on Roman Literature; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Orators; Demosthenes on the Crown; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Macmillan's French Course; Second Year; O'Connor's Choix de Contes Contemporains; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Bacon's Essays; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday Afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Peck's Analytical Geometry and Calculus; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Latin or Greek.)

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—The Agricola of Tacitus;—Selected Satires of Juvenal; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Historians; Fernald's Selections; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Crane and Brun, Tableaux de la Revolution Française;—French Composition; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Lectures on Logic;—Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Peck's Calculus; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GERMAN.—Otis's Elementary German; Lessing's Minna Von Barnhelm; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—General and Analytical, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

ENGLISH HISTORY.—*Four hours a week.*

LATIN.—Early Latin Fragments;—The Captives of Plautus;—Selections from the less known Poets; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Philosophers; Plato's Apology and Crito; *four hours a week.*

NATURAL HISTORY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

One exercise a week for those who desire instruction in the Calculus as an extra study.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics, and Lectures,—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—General and Analytical, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

GERMAN.—Lessing's Minna Von Barnhelm; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

ENGLISH HISTORY.—*Four hours a week.*

LATIN.—Selections from Lucretius and from the Annals of Tacitus; Mediæval Sacred Hymns; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Medea of Euripides; *four hours a week.*

NATURAL HISTORY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

One exercise a week for those who desire instruction in the Caculus as an extra study.

THIRD TERM.

GERMAN.—Goethe's Hermann and Dorothea;—Colloquial Exercises; *four hours a week.*

MINERALOGY.—Dana's Mineralogy, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a a week.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Huxley's Physiology; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.—Whitney's Life and Growth of Language; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

BOTANY.—Gray's Lessons, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

AMERICAN HISTORY,—*Four hours a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Walker's Political Economy; *four hours a week.*

PSYCHOLOGY.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science; Exposition of the leading systems from Descartes to Kant; *four hours a week.*

ASTRONOMY.—Newcomb and Holden's; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—From the Saxon Conquest to the 15th Century, Lectures and Readings; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; *four hours a week.*

MINERALOGY.—Recitations and Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

VERTEBRATE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.—Foster and Langley's Practical Physiology; *four exercises a week.*

ANGLO SAXON.—Sweet's Grammar and Reader; *four hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

ETHICS.—Calderwood's Handbook of Moral Philosophy, Criticism of Hedonism, Stoicism and Utilitarianism; *four hours a week.*

HISTORY.—Stillé's Studies in Mediæval History; *six weeks, four hours a week.*

INTERNATIONAL LAW.—Lectures.

GEOLOGY.—LeConte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

GERMAN.—Heine's Prosa, Buchheim's Edition; Faust, Part I—Brandt's Grammar, and Colloquial Exercises; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—From the 15th to the 19th Century; Select Plays of Shakespeare; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Laboratory Exercises in Quantitative Analysis; *four exercises a week.*

SANSCRIT.—Whitney's Grammar, and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW.—Cooley's Principles; *four hours a week.*

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

GEOLOGY.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

GERMAN.—Schiller's Wilhelm Tell, Buchheim's Edition; Brandt's Grammar, and Colloquial Exercises; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—19th Century; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Laboratory Exercises in Quantitative Analysis; *four exercises a week.*

SANSCRIT.—Whitney's Grammar, and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The students are required to attend devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, held in the College Chapel every week-day morning, and a brief service, including an address by the President, on Sunday afternoon.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may, at his own request if of age, or at the request of his parent or

guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday evenings, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the last Thursday of June.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are Examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each depart-

ment, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Two Public Exhibitions are given annually by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

There are also Public Exhibitions by selected members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes, at which prizes are awarded for excellence in declamation.

These Exhibitions, and other Public Exercises of the College, are held in Memorial Hall, a building erected by the Alumni in memory of those graduates of the College who gave their lives in the war for the preservation of the Union. By the munificence of the late Mrs. VALERIA G. STONE, of Malden, Mass., this Hall has been completed and furnished in a manner worthy of its commemorative character.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium.—A prize of Ten Dollars awarded to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by PHILIP HENRY BROWN,

Esq., of Portland, (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize —A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. Jotham Bradbury Sewall (Class of '48), Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. Sewall, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by Henry Jewett Furber, Esq., (Class of '59), is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Raynes Goodwin, of Philadelphia, (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 *Prize.*—The income of a fund contributed by the Class of 1868, is intended, when the principal shall reach the sum of One Thousand Dollars, to be given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water and steam, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, converted into a Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon. Peleg Whitman Chandler, of Boston, class of 1834, and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet*, in memory of the late Professor Parker Cleaveland, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. Frederick Allen, of Gardiner, Me.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoōlogical specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected South Wing. They contain, under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 35,000 volumes.

During term time the library is open every day, except Sundays, from 12 to 4 P. M., from November 1st to April 1st, and from 12 to 6 P. M. during the remaining portions of the academic year.

Officers, students and graduates of Bowdoin College, and clergymen resident in Brunswick and vicinity, may borrow books from the library, which, however, are subject to recall if specially needed.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (Class of '59).
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.

Other funds, to be increased by the addition of their annual income, have been contributed for a general Library Fund, but are not at present available for the purchase of books.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

There is also a small collection of valuable books, constituting what is called the Senior Library, for use in the recitation room. This consists at present of about 200 volumes, and additions are made from time to time of important works connected with Senior studies.

ART COLLECTIONS.

By the will of the Hon. James Bowdoin, the college in 1811 came into possession of his collection, made in Europe, of about one hundred paintings, and one hundred and fifty original drawings by old and modern masters. To these paintings have since been added the collection of the late Col. George W. Boyd, (class of 1810), and many other valuable gifts. They are exhibited in the chapel, mainly in Walker Gallery, so named in memory of Mrs. Sophia Walker, and in the North Wing, which contains also a collection of casts from antique sculpture. Some portraits of distinctively college interest are hung in Memorial Hall. The drawings are exhibited in Banister Hall, which is the main Library room. A catalogue of the drawings has been issued recently.

The collections are open to the public daily during Library hours. They are accessible for purposes of study at still other hours, on application to the Curator, Professor Johnson.

GYMNASIUM.

The Boards at their last meeting voted to build a gymnasium, which is now in process of erection, and will be ready for occupancy at the beginning of the next year.

The plans of the building have been approved by Dr. D. A. SARGENT, (Bowdoin 1875) Director of the Hemenway Gymnasium at Harvard College, who has kindly promised to furnish a complete set of the most approved apparatus as his contribution towards its erection.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to 4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct, are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B.

Brown, of Portland, in memory of his son, James Olcott Brown, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each Undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. John C. Dodge, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, named by him in honor of the late Professor William Smyth. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000 given by the Hon. Ether Shepley, LL. D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of

$1,000, founded by Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, MARY L. SAVAGE.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. BENJAMIN DELANO, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, ESQ., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL, in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, ESQ.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $2,000, given by WILLIAM G. MEANS, ESQ., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, Class of 1843, who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, CHARLES

Dummer, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. Thomas, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $1,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through Cyrus Woodman, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Lydia Pierce, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, Elias D. Pierce. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Noah Woods, of Bangor, in memory of her son, William A. Blake, a graduate of the class of 1873.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. Amos Lawrence, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

Bangor Seminary Fund.—A fund of $1,500, the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago (Bowdoin, 1861), has given to the College the order for a fresco for a panel in the chapel.

The following are the chief donations to the library since the publication of the catalogue for 1884–5:

Three hundred volumes and numerous pamphlets from the family of the late Prof. A. S. Packard, D. D.

One hundred and thirty volumes from the various departments at Washington, and additional government publications from Hon. William P. Frye, Hon. Eugene Hale and Hon. H. W. Blair.

Eighty volumes from Prof. Ezra Abbott, D. D.

Valuable files of New York and Boston dailies from George M. Whitaker, Esq., of Southbridge, Mass.

Also books or pamphlets from Rev. E. C. B. Hallem, A. M., Woodstock, Ontario; Hon. S. J. Young, Brunswick; John B. L. Soule, D. D., Highland Park, Ill.; Rev. Cyrus A. Bartol, D. D., Boston; Rev. Benjamin Tappan, D. D., Norridgewock; Hon. John C. Dodge, LL. D., Cambridge, Mass.; Rev. George L. Prentiss, D. D., New York; Hon. Thomas S. Harlow, Medford, Mass.; Cyrus Woodman, Esq., Cambridge, Mass.; Fordyce Barker, M. D., New York; Hon. John L. Cutler, Bangor; Rev. W. W. Rand, D. D., New York; Rev. R. D. Hitchcock, D. D., New York; Hon. W. G. Barrows, Brunswick; Rev. Edward Robie, D. D., Greenland, N. H.; Augustine Jones, Esq., Providence, R. I.; Prof. A. S. Packard, Providence, R. I.; W. H. Lowell, Esq., Virginia City, Nevada; Prof. Isaac B. Choate, Boston; Maine State Library, Augusta; Hon. W. P. Northend, Salem, Mass.; Mass. Historical Society; Hon. Samuel A. Green, Boston; Mr. H. L. Lunt, Durham; Mr. E. U. Curtis, Boston; State Library of Massachusetts; Hon. N. A. Luce, Augusta; Rev. E. C. Guild, Brunswick; New York State Library; Rev. E. B. Palmer, Ipswich, Mass.; Prof. E. D. Cope, Philadelphia; Rev. Wm. P. Fisher, Brunswick; Rev. Frederick Gardiner, D. D., Middletown, Conn.; Hon. J. L. Crosby, Bangor; Prof. M. E. Wadsworth, Ph. D., Waterville; Royal Society of Canada; Mr. J. G. Dalton, Boston; Prof. H. Carvill Lewis, Philadelphia; Mr. James L. Whitney, Concord, Mass.; Prof. C. H. Smith, Brunswick; Prof. Henry Johnson, Brunswick; City of Boston; Prof. L. A. Lee, Brunswick; Mr. Eugene Thomas, Topsham; Rev. Cyrus Hamlin, D. D., Concord, Mass.; Prof. Geo. T. Little, Brunswick; Mr. A. A. Knowlton, Brunswick; Mrs. J. T. Gilman, Portland; Class of 1885, Bowdoin College; Hon. E. M. Stilwell, Bangor; Royal Astronomer of England; Smithsonian Institution; Prof. E. C. Smyth, Andover, Mass.

Additions to the Cleaveland Cabinet:

Minerals from Colorado, by Rev. W. F. Bickford, of Breckenridge, Col.

An ancient Indian cooking vessel made of steatite found and presented by Mr. Gilman Stone, of Westford, Mass., through Mr. Frederick A. Fisher.

Vesuvianite from Sanford, Me., by J. C. Parker.

A good collection of fossils, mostly from Iowa, by Prof. Henry Carmichael.

Fossils from New York, by Alpha Phillips.

Rock specimens from various localities, by Nehemiah B. Ford.

A collection of histological slides, by Dr. D. D. Speare, Freeport.

Also specimens from the following:

William A. Moody, Edwin U. Curtis, Charles A. Davis, Herbert L. Taylor, William P. F. Robie, William C. Kendall, James S. Norton, Frank W. Davis, William H. Stackpole, Mortimer H. Boutelle, Ernest C. Smith, Wallace W. Kilgore, Arthur W. Merrill, N. B. K. Pettengill, L. Barton.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE, PRESIDENT.
ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., SECRETARY.
CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.
FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.
HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.
ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.
IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

HON. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.,
HON. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
From the Board of Trustees.

CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, M. D.,
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, M. D.,
GEN. FRANCIS FESSENDEN, A. M.,
From the Board of Overseers.

ANDREW JACOB FULLER, M. D.,
ARTEMUS LENDALL HERSEY, M. D.,
Visitors from the Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1885.

Names.	Residences.	Preceptors.
Ezra Judson Abbott,	*Worcester, Mass.,*	J. Flagg.
Frederic Wallace Abbott,	*Dover, N. H.,*	J. L. M. Willis.
Robert N. Adams, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and M. E. Sweat.
Harry W. Allen,	*Brunswick,*	
William Rice Ballou,	*Bath,*	E. M. Fuller.
William Elisha Baxter,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
George Henry Bean,	*Oldtown,*	J. N. Norcross.
George Clinton Chamberlain,	*Richmond,*	A. Libby.
Edward Webb Chase, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Wallace Jason Collins, A. B.,	*Gardiner,*	W. P. Giddings, and P. S. M. I.
Jeremiah Lyndon Curtis,	*Dixmont,*	S. W. Johnson.
William Lawrence Dana, A. B.,	*Portland,*	I. T. Dana, and P. S. M. I.
Daniel Driscoll,	*Portland,*	C. D. Hill, W. E. Fernald, and P. S. M. I.
Walter Edward Elwell,	*Portland,*	A. Parsons, and P. S. M. I.
George Porter Emmons, A. B.,	*Lewiston,*	A. Q. French, and P. S. M. I.
Oliver Austin Everett, M. D.,	*Everett, Mass.,*	

Joseph Alberie Genereux,	*Skowhegan,*	J. P. Merrill.
Arthur Collis Gibson, A. B.,	*Bangor,*	C. H. Cumston, E. P. Nealey, and E. F. Sanger.
Jessie Durrell Haley,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Ambrose Hastings Harding,	*Hermon,*	D. A. Robinson.
Henry Williams Harlow, A. B.,	*Augusta,*	H. M. Harlow, and P. S. M. I.
Isaac Deering Harper,	*E. Waterboro,*	E. E. Holt, and P. S. M. I.
Willis Franklin Hart,	*Holden,*	L. H. Wheeler.
William Brown Haskell,	*Oxford,*	O. Stevens, and J. D. Holt.
James Frederick Hill,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Alfred King, A. B.,	*Portland,*	A. S. Thayer, and P. S. M. I.
William King, A. B.,	*Brunswick,*	C. H. Cumston.
Charles Edwin Lander,	*Gardiner,*	H. A. P. Strout.
George Wesley Harding Libby,	*N. Gorham,*	P. S. M. I. and E. M. Plummer.
Otis Littlefield,	*Blue Hill,*	F. H. Gerrish, and P. S. M. I.
Herbert Alton Lombard,	*Sebago,*	J. L. Bennett.
Frank Byron Look,	*W. Tisbury, Mass,*	L. H. Luce.
Delorme Gilkey Luce,	*New Portland,*	S. A. Bennett.
Roderick Hugh MacLean,	*Cape Breton, N. S.,*	Halifax. Med. Coll., and B. C. H
William Jordan Maybury,	*E. Turner,*	R. S. Loring.
Arthur Ellsworth Merrill,	*N. Parsonsfield,*	M. E. Sweat.
Rufus Moulton, A. B.,	*Springvale,*	J. S. Parker
John Witham Nichols, A. B.,	*Farmington,*	J. A. Richards

Alfred Ira Noble, A. B.,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Elmon Joseph Noyes,	*Greenwood,*	F. H. Packard, and P. S. M. I.
Charles W. Oakes,	*S. Berwick,*	C. F. Trafton, and P. S. M. I.
Michael O. Halloran,	*Winn,*	S. W. Bragg.
Frank Sylvester Packard,	*Foxcroft,*	T. H. Merrill.
Arthur Adelbert Page,	*Orland,*	F. P. Perry.
Melbourne Jacob Parker,	*Hampden,*	W. H. Nason.
Louis Phillippe Pellerin,	*Biddeford,*	F. Quimby, and S. J. Basford.
Herbert Montell Post,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and I. E. Kimball.
George Merrill Randall,	*Riverside,*	G. E. Brickett.
Charles Howard Ridlon,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Arthur Wilmot Rowe,	*Oldtown,*	J. N. Norcross.
Herbert Benjamin Royal,	*Foxcroft,*	T. H. Merrill.
Charles Norris Severance,	*Orrington,*	W. L. Hunt.
Horace Edwin Snow, A. B.,	*Bucksport,*	G. H. Emerson.
Carleton Keith Sparrow,	*Middleboro, Mass.,*	H. S. B. Smith.
Henry Loring Staples, A. M.,	*Parsonsfield,*	P. S. M. I. and M. E. Sweat.
George Albert Stevens,	*Burnham,*	G. F. Webber.
Edward Franklin Stevens,	*Mechanic Falls,*	O. N. and B. F. Bradbury.
Frank Ellsworth Stone,	*Lynn, Mass.,*	P. S. M. I.
Lincoln Atwood Sukeforth,	*Washington,*	W. A. Albee.
Addison Sanford Thayer, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
George E. Thomes,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and T. A. Foster.

John Franklin Thompson, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. M. S. I, and S. C. Gordon.
Edwin Leander Thompson,	*Kennebunk,*	W. S. Thompson and P. S. M. I.
James Brown Thornton, Jr.,	*Scarboro,*	P. S. M. I.
Fred Elbridge Varney,	*Skowhegan,*	J. S. Cushing and A. Blossom.
George Washington W. Whiting,	*Carmel,*	R. K. Jones.
Charles Edgar Wilson,	*Sweden,*	C. E. Evans.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 66th Course of Lectures will begin FEBRUARY 4, 1886, and continue twenty weeks, ending June 24th. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock P. M., by Prof. STEPHEN H. WEEKS.

Especial attention is called to the lengthening of the term, also to the important announcement that Dr. ALBION G. YOUNG, Secretary of Maine State Board of Health, will, during the coming session, give a short course of Lectures upon Public Hygiene.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxocology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student. They will be entered upon immediately after the closing of work in the dissecting room.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge. A short course of Lectures upon Microscopy will be given by the Demonstrator of Histology. Students owning Microscopes are requested to bring them for use in their classes.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder & Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster & Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley & Martin's Biology. Abundant Dissecting Material is furnished at cost.

CLINICS.

Medical and Surgical Clinics will be held every SATURDAY MORNING during the last half of the term, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at half-past eleven.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 4th, at 9 o'clock, A. M.

The fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, is $78. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lectures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first Course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25. Fee for Analytical Chemistry, $10.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain till the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for graduation, will be examined at least twice each week in each department by its Professor.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted nine years ago, that any student might present himself for examation in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Five years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution; and the last course previous to examination must have been at this school, and fifteen months time must elapse between the beginning of a Student's first course of lectures and his graduation. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Faculty to enter their names, present their certificates, and pur-

chase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY—*Text Books,* Quain or Gray; *for the dissecting room,* Ellis's Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy; *for reference,* Braune's Topographical Anatomy, Flower on the Nerves, Frey's or Satterthwaite's Histology.

CHEMISTRY—Attfield's Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Beilstein's Elements of Qualitative Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, Ganot's Physics.

PHYSIOLOGY—Ashby, Dalton, Flint, Foster, Martin.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stillé, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Roberts, Bristowe, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGY—Green, Reindfleisch, Wagner, Virchow.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Clapp's Tabular Handbook, Flint, Da Costa, Loomis.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark, Greene's Questions, Gerrish's Translation of Championnière's Antiseptic Surgery.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Bilroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Leishman.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1885.

Master's Oration, - - - - - Melvin Smith Holway.
Valedictory, - - - - - Wiliam Albion Moody.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - - - Boyd Bartlett.

Wilson Ryder Butler,
Frank William Davis,
Webb Donnell,
John Andrew Peters,
Marshall Hagar Purrington,
Frank Nathaniel Whittier.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

Frank West Alexander,
Lucius Bion Folsom,
John Fuller Libby,
Charles Henry Tarr.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Oliver Richmond Cook,
Herman Nelson Dunham,
William Morse Eames,
Nehemiah Butler Ford,
William Pope Nealley,
James Safford Norton,
Alfred Wilson Rogers,
Charles Henry Wardwell,
Jesse Francis Waterman.

DISQUISITIONS.

Frank Irving Brown,
John Coleman Hall,
Edwin Ruthvin Harding,
William Converse Kendall,
Howard Leslie Lunt.

DISCUSSIONS.

Eben Winthrop Freeman,
Ralph Spofford French,
Eugene Thomas.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1886.

Arthur Robinson Butler,
Charles Albert Davis,
Irving William Horne,
John Clement Parker,
Frederick Lincoln Smith,
William Henry Stackpole,
Levi Turner, Jr.,
Walter Vinton Wentworth.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1886.

George Stillman Berry, Jr.,
Arthur Robinson Butler,
Harry Ridgaway Fling,
Irving William Horne,
Wallace Warren Kilgore,
George Merrill Norris,
John Clement Parker,
Elmer Ellsworth Rideout,
Frederick Lincoln Smith,
William Henry Stackpole,
Levi Turner, Jr.,
Walter Vinton Wentworth.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1887.

Harry Bursley Austin,
Clarence Blendon Burleigh,
Edward Butler Burpee,
Austin Cary,
Craig Cogswell Choat,
Freeman Daniel Dearth, Jr.,
Merton Lyndon Kimball,
John Veasey Lane,
Edgar Leland Means,
Charles Fred Moulton,
Fermer Pushor,
Leander Brooks Varney.

AWARDS IN 1885.

GOODWIN COMMENCEMENT PRIZE.

Frank William Davis, Hiram.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - -	Frank West Alexander, Richmond.
	Marshall Hagar Purrington, Bath.
Second Prizes, -	John Fuller Libby, Richmond.
	Alfred Wilson Rogers, Bath.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - -	Frank West Alexander, Richmond.
Second Prize, -	Marshall Hagar Purrington, Bath.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - -	Walter Vinton Wentworth, Rockland.
Second Prize, -	John Clement Parker, E. Lebanon.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - -	John Veasey Lane, Chichester, N. H.
Second Prize, -	Fermer Pushor, Pittsfield.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

Charles Jacques Goodwin.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Charles Jaques Goodwin.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Irving William Horne, Class of '86.
Walter Vinton Wentworth, Class of '86.
Austin Cary, Class of '87.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Arthur Robinson Butler, Class of '86.
Albert Walter Tolman, Class of '88.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		67
Senior Class	20	
Junior Class	30	
Sophomore Class	29	
Freshman Class	39	
Special Student	1	
		119
Total		186

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1885–86.

1885.

Sept. 15	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Dec. 17	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
Dec. 15–18	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 19	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1886.

Jan. 5	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 4	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
April 1	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
March 30–Apr. 2	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 3	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 13	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
May 31–June 2	Senior Examinations,	Monday to Wednesday.
June 13	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday.
June 14	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 15	Junior Examination,	Tuesday.
June 16	Sophomore Examination,	Wednesday.
June 17	Freshman Examination,	Thursday.
June 20	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday.
June 21	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 22	Class Day,	Tuesday.
June 23	Close of Medical School,	Wednesday A. M.
June 23	Annual Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday A. M.
June 23	Inauguration of President,	Wednesday P. M.
June 24	Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	9 A. M.
June 24	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
June 25 and 26	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 10 and 11	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 14	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Prof. GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN,
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
DeALVA STANWOOD ALEXANDER, Esq.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications may be addressed to the Librarian.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

The schools noticed on the following pages have been constituted special Fitting Schools for Bowdoin College by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the College Boards. Their annual examinations are attended by committees appointed each year by the Trustees and Overseers of the College. Upon the certificate and recommendation of these committees students are admitted to the College without further examination.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 9, 1792.

ALBERT FRANCIS RICHARDSON, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This school in the Western County of Oxford, with an honorable record of nearly a century, and with a complete and competent Board of Instruction, offers three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of three years.
II. An Academic Course, of four years.
III. An English and Normal Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—For Common English Studies, $5.00; for Higher English, $6.00; for Languages, $7.00. Drawing, Painting and Music are extra.

Board:—The cost of board is from $3.00 to $4.00 a week, including fuel, lights and washing. Rooms in private houses may be obtained at from 30 to 50 cents a week.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Sept. 2, 1885.
Winter Term, of 12 weeks, begins Dec. 9, 1885.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins March 24, 1885.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1886.

Hon JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M., *Kennebunk.*
THOMAS TASH, A. M., *Portland.*
Prof. JOHN AVERY, A. M., *Brunswick.*

WASHINGTON ACADEMY,

East Machias, Me.

Incorporated March 7, 1792.

CHARLES ALVAH BLACK, A. M., Principal.

This venerable Academy, situated in the Eastern County of Washington, with a generous endowment, and under the charge of experienced teachers, offers two courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An English Course, of three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—As the income of the endowment fund pays most of the expenses of the school, the tuition fee is only $4.00 a term, with no extra charges for languages or book-keeping.

Board :—The cost of board does not exceed $3.00 a week. Rooms can be obtained, by those who wish to board themselves, at reasonable rates.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 13 weeks, began Aug. 31, 1885.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 14, 1885.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 29, 1886.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1886.

Hon. Lucilius Alonzo Emery, A. M., *Ellsworth.*
Prof. George Thomas Little, A. M., *Brunswick.*
Hon. John Coffin Talbot, *Machias.*

HALLOWELL CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 8, 1872.

REV. EDWARD CHASE, PRINCIPAL.

This Academy, situated in the Central County of Kennebec, is the natural successor of the "Hallowell Academy," which was the first incorporated educational institution in the District of Maine. It offers, under competent instructors, three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. A Seminary Course, for young ladies.
III. An English and Scientific Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—In each of the regular courses $10.00 a term. Music, Painting and Drawing are extra.

Board:—Table Board at the Ladies' Hall $2.75 a week; room-rent, fuel, lights and washing $1.50 a week. The young men either room in private houses and board at the Ladies' Hall, or find homes in private families.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Sept. 8, 1885.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 16, 1885.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins March 30, 1886.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1886.

Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D., *Augusta.*
ORVILLE DEWEY BAKER, ESQ., A. M., *Augusta.*
Prof. CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M., *Brunswick.*

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1886–87.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXVI.

Bowdoin College was incorporated by the General Court of Massachusetts, upon the joint petition of the Association of Ministers and the Court of Sessions, of Cumberland County. The act of incorporation was signed by Governor Samuel Adams, June 24, 1794.

The College was named in honor of James Bowdoin, a graduate of Harvard in 1745, a delegate to the first Congress in Philadelphia, the President of the Convention which adopted the Constitution of Massachusetts, and subsequently Governor of the State. In addition to his civil honors he was a member of various foreign societies, the first president of the Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a valued friend and correspondent of Benjamin Franklin.

The earliest patron of the College was the Hon. James Bowdoin, son of the Governor. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1771, and subsequently studied at the University of Oxford. In President Jefferson's administration he was appointed successively Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, and Associate Minister to the Court of France. During his residence abroad he accumulated a valuable library, a collection of paintings and drawings by old and modern masters, a cabinet of minerals and fossils, together with models of crystallography, all of which he bequeathed to the College. During his lifetime he gave land, money and apparatus to the College, and at his death it became, by will, his residuary legatee.

Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.,
President.

Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
Vice President.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.
Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
Treasurer.

Hon. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
Secretary.

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN CALVIN DODGE, LL. D.,
President.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.,
Vice President.

Hon. WILLIAM WIDGERY THOMAS.
BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. JOHN PIKE, D. D.
Rev. BENJAMIN TAPPAN, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, LL. D.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS SAVAGE, D. D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD.

Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. ALBERT HENRY CURRIER, D. D.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, A. M., M. D.
Hon. AUSTIN HARRIS.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, A. M., M. D.
Hon. WILLIAM DUMMER NORTHEND, A. M.
JAMES McKEEN, ESQ., A. M.
EDWARD STANWOOD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.

IRA PEIRCE BOOKER.
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D., Bath.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M., Biddeford.
Rev. LEWIS FRENCH STEARNS, D. D.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,

Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

REV. WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE, D. D.,

PRESIDENT,

Stone Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.

Professor of Surgery.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.,

Professor of Physiology.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.
In charge of Instruction in History and Political Economy.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.,

Lecturer on Public Hygiene.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, PH. D.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages, and Curator of the Art Collections.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

Librarian and Assistant in Rhetoric.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.,

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.,

Tutor in Mathematics.

IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.,

Tutor in Physics.

WILLIAM HOLLEY COTHREN, A. B.,

Tutor in Physics.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. B.,

Superintendent of Gymnasium.

WALTER VINTON WENTWORTH, A. B.,

Assistant in Chemistry.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D., President.

JOHN AVERY, A. M.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., Secretary.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.

WILLIAM HOLLEY COTHREN, A. B.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. B.

WALTER VINTON WENTWORTH, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Carroll Merton Austin,	*Mexico,*	22 A. H.
Harry Bursley Austin,	*Farmington,*	22 M. H.
Mortimer Hayes Boutelle,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Clarence Blendon Burleigh,	*Augusta,*	7 A. H.
Edward Butler Burpee,	*Rockland,*	7 M. H.
Austin Cary,	*East Machias,*	15 A. H.
Craig Cogswell Choate,	*Salem, Mass.,*	27 W. H.
Freeman Daniel Dearth, Jr.,	*E. Sangerville,*	5 A. H.
Samuel Bartlett Fowler,	*Augusta,*	27 W. H.
William Lewis Gahan,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Gahan's.
Charles Jaques Goodwin,	*Farmington,*	31 W. H.
Merton Lyndon Kimball,	*Norway,*	28 A. H.
John Veasey Lane,	*Chichester, N. H.,*	7 A. H.
Edward Toppan Little,	*Auburn,* Capt. Robert Skolfield's.	
Edgar Leland Means,	*Milbridge,*	9 A. H.
Arthur Warren Merrill,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.

Charles Fred Moulton,	*Cumberland,*	21 M. H.
Henry McCollister Moulton,	*Cumberland,*	21 M. H.
George Winfield Parsons,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Parsons'.
Arthur Wellesley Perkins,	*Farmington,*	5 W. H.
Edward Clarence Plummer,	*Yarmouth,*	28 M. H.
Fermer Pushor,	*Pittsfield,*	5 A. H.
Ivory Hovey Robinson,	*East Machias,*	1 A. H.
Oliver Dana Sewall,	*Farmington,*	13 W. H.
Henry Boody Skolfield,	*Brunswick,*	Capt. Robt. Skolfield's.
Francis Loring Talbot,	*East Machias,*	9 A. H.
Elliot Bouton Torrey,	*Bar Harbor,*	10 W. H.
Leander Brooks Varney,	*Litchfield Cor.,*	Capt. Skolfield's.
Charles Henry Verrill,	*Auburn,*	13 W. H.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Thomas Herbert Ayer,	*Litchfield Corner,*	9 W. H.
Edgar Stanley Barrett,	*West Sumner,*	15 W. H.
Ernest Seymour Bartlett,	*East Stoneham,*	Franklin School.
William Lincoln Black,	*Hammonton, N. J.,*	6 A. H.
William Herbert Bradford,	*Lewiston,*	10 W. H.
Horatio Smith Card,	*Gorham,*	17 A. H.
George Foster Cary,	*East Machias,*	15 A. H.
Charles Thomas Carruthers,	*Freeport,*	19 W. H.
Lincoln Hall Chapman,	*Damariscotta,*	22 M. H.
Dennis Moore Cole,	*Fryeburg Centre,*	20 A. H.
James Lee Doolittle,	*New York, N. Y.,*	23 M. H.
Alvin Cram Dresser,	*Standish,*	20 A. H.
Richard William Goding,	*Alfred,*	9 M. H.
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,	*Richmond,*	22 A. H.
Henry Clinton Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
George Ansel Ingalls,	*South Bridgton,*	21 A. H.

George Howard Larrabee,	*Bridgton,*	21 A. H.
Frank Knox Linscott,	*Boston, Mass.,*	19 A. H.
Percy Freeman Marston,	*Wiscasset,*	18 A. H.
John Herbert Maxwell,	*Wales,*	18 A. H.
Albert Wesley Meserve,	*Naples,*	27 A. H.
Howard Lester Shaw,	*West Cumberland,*	28 M. H.
Albert Currier Shorey,	*Bridgton,*	21 A. H.
Marsena Parker Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	24 M. H.
Frank Louis Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	24 M. H.
Albert Walter Tolman,	*Portland,*	11 W. H.
Joseph Williamson, Jr.,	*Belfast,*	1 A. H.
Willard Woodbury Woodman,	*Minot,*	9 W. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Emerson Leland Adams,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.
Fred Winslow Adams,	*Bangor,*	
Lincoln John Bodge,	*South Windham,*	25 A. H.
John Rogers Clark,	*New Portland,*	26 A. H.
Thomas Stowell Crocker,	*Paris,*	25 M. H.
James Louis Doherty,	*Houlton,*	13 A. H.
William Morrell Emery,	*New Bedford, Mass.,*	16 M. H.
George Taylor Files,	*Portland,*	24 W. H.
Charles H. Fogg,	*Houlton,*	22 W. H.
Sanford Leroy Fogg,	*South Paris,*	26 M. H.
Frederick William Freeman,	*Saco,*	26 W. H.
Wilbur Dennett Gilpatric,	*Saco,*	26 W. H.
Charles Henry Harriman,	*Fryeburg,*	26 A. H.
Charles Francis Hersey,	*North Waterford,*	30 A. H.
Frank Howard Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
Henry Chester Jackson,	*Wiscasset,*	13 A. H.
Fremont John Charles Little,	*Jefferson,*	28 A. H.
Frank Lynam,	*Bar Harbor,*	9 M. H.

Erasmus Manson,	*Oakland,*	8 A. H.
Earle Abbott Merrill,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Herbert Merrill,	*Gray,*	32 A. H.
Clarence Lincoln Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	19 A. H.
Albert Edwin Neal,	*Portland,*	24 W. H.
Daniel Edward Owen,	*Saco,*	11 A. H.
John Harry Phelan,	*Portland,*	26 M. H.
Lory Prentiss,	*Saco,*	21 W. H.
Albert Ward Preston,	*Farmington,*	8 A. H.
Merwyn Ap Rice,	*Rockland,*	5 M. H.
Oscar Louville Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
William Pitt Fessenden Robie,	*Gorham,*	11 W. H.
George Lyman Rogers,	*Wells,*	6 A. H.
Fred Cutler Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	30 A. H.
Frank Melvin Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	25 A. H.
Edward Newton Shirley,	*Conway, N. H.,*	14 W. H.
Orrin Ripley Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Sidney Grant Stacey,	*Kezar Falls,*	32 A. H.
Frank Leslie Staples,	*Benton,*	6 M. H.
Edward Roland Stearns,	*Saco,*	21 W. H.
George Thwing,	*Farmington,*	5 W. H.
Oliver Patterson Watts,	*Thomaston,*	30 M. H.
Verdeil Oberon White,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Homer Ellsworth Alexander,	*Richmond,*	Mrs. Colby's.
Fred John Allen,	*Alfred,*	10 M. H.
Ernest Everett Briggs,	*North Auburn,*	15 M. H.
Percy Willis Brooks,	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
George Brinton Chandler,	*North Fryeburg,*	
Walter Elliot Cummings,	*Dexter,*	14 A. H.
Frank Emory Dennett,	*Brunswick,*	J. N. Dennett's.
Wilford Waldron Dennett,	*Brunswick,*	J. N. Dennett's.
Albert B. Donworth,	*Machias,*	11 A. H.
William Trickey Dunn, Jr.,	*North Yarmouth,*	25 M. H.
George Franklin Freeman,	*Everett, Mass.,*	23 A. H.
Frank McAll Gates,	*Limington,*	31 M. H.
Willian Horace Greeley,	*New Gloucester,*	31 M. H.
Henry Harmon Hastings,	*Bethel,*	27 A. H.
William Wingate Hubbard,	*Bangor,*	30 W. H.
Orman Brown Humphrey,	*Bangor,*	8 W. H.
Walter Reid Hunt,	*Bangor,*	30 W. H.
Charles Lyman Hutchinson,	*Portland,*	28 W. H.
Sereno Thayer Kimball,	*Rockland,*	11 M. H.

Gilbert Berry Littlefield,	*Biddeford,*	32 W. H.
Edward Aloysius Francis McCullough,	*Bangor,*	16 M. H.
Wilmot Brookings Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	23 A. H.
John Marshall Washburn Moody,	*Turner,*	15 M. H.
Frank Purinton Morse,	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. H. E. Luce's.
Joseph Brooks Pendleton,	*Belfast,*	14 A. H.
Herbert Clarence Royal,	*Auburn,*	14 W. H.
George Bowman Sears,	*Danvers, Mass.,*	28 W. H.
Frank Edward Simpson,	*Saco,*	32 W. H.
Arthur Vincent Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Warren Rufus Smith,	*Litchfield Corner,*	15 W. H.
Elvington Palmer Spinney,	*Brunswick,*	P. O. Spinney's.
Aretas Elroy Stearns,	*Quincy, Fla.,*	30 A. H.
Victor Veranus Thompson,	*Friendship,*	
George Averill Tolman,	*Portland,*	23 M. H.
Oliver William Turner,	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
Henry Wilson Webb,	*North Bridgton,*	
Walter Irving Weeks,	*Wakefield, N. H.,*	23 M. H.
Harry Cargill Wingate,	*Bangor,*	13 M. H.

Special Student.

Willis Robinson Tenney,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Tenney's.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION to the Freshman Class are examined in the following subjects, text-books being mentioned in some instances to indicate more exactly the amount of preparatory work required.

Latin Grammar,—Allen and Greenough, or Harkness.

Latin Prose Composition,—translation into Latin of English sentences, or of a passage of connected narrative based upon the required Orations of Cicero.

Cæsar,—Commentaries, four Books.

Sallust,—Catiline's Conspiracy.

Cicero,—seven Orations.

Virgil,—Bucolics, and first six Books of the Æneid, including Prosody.

Greek Grammar,—Hadley or Goodwin.

Greek Prose Composition,—Jones.

Xenophon—Anabasis, four Books.

Homer,—Iliad, two Books.

Ancient Geography,—Tozer.

Arithmetic,—especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System.

Geometry,—first and third Books of Loomis.

Algebra,—so much as is included in Loomis through Quadratic Equations.

English Grammar and Composition.—In 1888, and thereafter, each applicant will be required to write a short composition based on standard works in English Literature. The subjects for 1888, will be drawn from one or more of the following works: Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and Twelfth Night; Irving's Bracebridge Hall; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to college are held in Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement, June 24 and 25, 1887, and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term (Sept. 9 and 10, 1887). At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Hallowell Classical and Scientific Academy*, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

Testimonials of Good Moral Character must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A Bond for Two Hundred Dollars, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to College, as security for the payment of his Term Bills, and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

GRADUATE AND SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation, either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies, either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY FOR 1886–87.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute and De Amicitia. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Epic Poetry; The Phæacians of Homer (Merriam's Edition); *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Algebra; *five hours a week.*
Loomis' Plane Geometry; *three hours a week.*

HYGIENE; Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Livy, Book XXI. Pliny's Letters at sight. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Lyric Poetry; Selected Odes of Pindar (Seymour's Edition); *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Mensuration; *three hours a week for six weeks.*
Plane Trigonometry; *three hours a week for six weeks.*
Solid Geometry and Conic Sections; *five hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Horace, Select Odes and Epodes. Papers on Special Odes. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Dramatic Poetry; Seven against Thebes (Flagg's Edition); *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Olney's Plane and Spherical Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

ANCIENT HISTORY.—Leighton's History of Rome; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Horace, Select Satires and Epistles. Juvenal, Select Satires. Papers on Special topics; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Dramatic Poetry; the Antigone of Sophocles; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Whitney's Practical French Grammar. Dictations; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; Bacon's Essays; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Greek or Latin.)

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero, Selected Letters. Papers on Special Topics; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Orators. Demosthenes on the Crown; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Daudet, Contes Choisis; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Lectures on Logic; Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Latin or Greek.)

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola. Papers on Special Topics; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Historians; Fernald's Selections; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Hugo, Extracts. Reading at Sight; *four hours a week.*

BOTANY.—Gray's Lessons and Manual; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GERMAN.—Otis's Elementary German; Dictations; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and sound; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Laboratory work; *eight hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

HISTORY.—Outline of English History from 449 A. D. to 1485; *four hours a week.*

LATIN.—History of Latin Literature in connection with Smith's Latin Selections; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Philosophers; Plato's Apology and Crito; *four hours a week.*

BIOLOGY.—Sedgwick and Wilson's General Biology with Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

One exercise a week for those who desire instruction in the Calculus as an extra study.

SECOND TERM.

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics, and Lectures,—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

GERMAN.—Grimm, Märchen, edited by Van der Smissen; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

HISTORY.—Outline of English History from 1485 to 1714; *four hours a week.*

LATIN.—Terence, Adelphoe. Plautus, Captivi; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Medea of Euripides; *four hours a week.*

BIOLOGY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

One exercise a week for those who desire instruction in the Calculus, as an extra study.

THIRD TERM.

GERMAN.—Schiller, Wilhelm Tell. Reading at sight; *four hours a week.*

MINERALOGY.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Huxley's Physiology; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

HISTORY.—American Colonial; *four hours a week.*

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.—Whitney's Life and Growth of Language; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

BOTANY.—Gray's Lessons, with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

POLITICAL ECONOMY.—Walker's Political Economy; *four hours a week.*

PSYCHOLOGY.—Porter's Elements of Intellectual Science; Selections from Descartes, Locke and Berkeley; *four hours a week.*

ASTRONOMY.—Newcomb and Holden's; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—From the Saxon Conquest to the 15th Century Lectures and Readings; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; *four hours a week.*

MINERALOGY.—Laboratory work; *eight hours a week.*

VERTEBRATE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.—Foster and Langley's Practical Physiology; *four exercises a week.*

ANGLO SAXON.—Sweet's Grammar and Reader; *four hours a week.*

The Elective in Latin offered in the first and second terms of Junior year is also offered to Seniors.

SECOND TERM.

ETHICS.—Janet's Elements of Morals; Criticism of Hedonism, and Utilitarianism; *four hours a week.*

GEOLOGY.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

HISTORY.—Constitutional History of the United States and Europe since 1789; *fours hours a week.*

GERMAN.—Faust, Part I. Reading at sight; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—From the 15th to the 19th Century; Select Plays of Shakespeare; Moulton's Dramatic Art of Shakespeare; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Quantitative Analysis; *eight hours a week.*

SANSCRIT.—Whitney's Grammar and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief; *four hours a week.*

GEOLOGY.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

RHETORICAL EXERCISES.—*Wednesday afternoons.*

ELECTIVES.

HISTORY.—Constitutional History of the United States and Europe since 1789; *four hours a week.*

GERMAN.—Faust, Part I. Reading at sight; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—19th Century; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Organic; *eight hours a week.*

SANSCRIT.—Whitney's Grammar, and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

ITALIAN.—An introduction to the study of the Divine Comedy is offered to members of the Junior and Senior classes during the second and third terms as an extra course in Italian.

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The students are required to attend devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, held in the College Chapel every week-day morning, and a brief service, including an address by the President, on Sunday afternoon.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may, at his own request if he is of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday evenings, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the fourth Thursday of June.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term, full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time, when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PUBLIC EXHIBITIONS.

Two Public Exhibitions are given annually by members of the Senior and Junior Classes, the appointments to which are made with reference to scholarship.

There are also Public Exhibitions by selected members of the Junior and Sophomore Classes, at which prizes are awarded for excellence in declamation.

These Exhibitions, and other Public Exercises of the College, are held in Memorial Hall, a building erected by the Alumni in memory of those graduates of the College who gave their lives in the war for the preservation of the Union. By the munificence of the late Mrs. VALERIA G. STONE, of Malden, Mass., this Hall has been completed and furnished in a manner worthy of its commemorative character.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium.—A prize of Ten Dollars awarded to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by PHILIP HENRY

Brown, Esq., of Portland, (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. Jotham Bradbury Sewall (Class of '48), Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. Sewall, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by Henry Jewett Furber, Esq., (Class of '61), is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Raynes Goodwin, of Philadelphia, (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 *Prize.*—The income of a fund contributed by the Class of 1868, is intended, when the principal shall reach the sum of One Thousand Dollars, to be given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water, steam and electricity, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, converted into a

Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon. Peleg Whitman Chandler, of Boston, (class of 1834,) and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet,* in memory of the late Professor Parker Cleaveland, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.
The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.
The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. Frederick Allen, of Gardiner, Me.
The Shattuck Conchological Collection.
The Cushman Ornithological Collection.
The Fish Collection of Lepidoptera.
The Blake Herbarium.
The Cleaveland Herbarium.
The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoological specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected South Wing. They contain under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 35,000 volumes.

During term time the library is open every day, except Sundays, from 12 to 4 P. M., from November 1st to April 1st, and from 12 to 6 P. M. during the remaining portions of the academic year.

Officers, students and graduates of Bowdoin College, and clergymen resident in Brunswick and vicinity, may borrow books from the library, which, however, are subject to recall if specially needed.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (Class of '61.)
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.

The Sibley Library Fund, to be increased by the addition of its annual income, has been contributed for a general Library Fund, but is not at present available for the purchase of books.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

ART COLLECTIONS.

By the will of the Hon. James Bowdoin, the college in 1811 came into possession of his collection, made in Europe, of about one hundred paintings, and one hundred and fifty original drawings by old and modern masters. To these paintings have since been added the collection of the late Col. George W. Boyd, (class of 1810), and many other valuable gifts. They are exhibited in the chapel, mainly in Walker Gallery, so named in memory of Mrs. Sophia Walker, and in the North Wing, which contains also a collection of casts from antique sculpture. Some portraits of distinctively college interest are hung in Memorial Hall. The drawings are exhibited in Banister Hall, which is the main Library room. A catalogue of the drawings has been issued recently.

The collections are open to the public daily during Library hours. They are accessible for purposes of study at still other hours, on application to the Curator, Professor Johnson.

GYMNASIUM.

A new Gymnasium, furnished by the liberality of Dr. D. A. Sargent (Bowdoin 1875) with the most approved apparatus, is open every afternoon from half past two until six. Each class is required to exercise under the direction of the Superintendent for a half hour on four afternoons of every week.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to 4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students, with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B. BROWN, of Portland, in memory of his son, JAMES OLCOTT BROWN, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each Undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of HENRY J. FURBER, ESQ., of Chicago, named by him in honor of the late Professor WILLIAM SMYTH. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000 given by Hon.

Ether Shepley, LL. D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Rev. William T. Savage, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, Mary L. Savage.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. Benjamin Delano, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late And Emerson, Esq., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. Webb.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by the late Deacon Stephen Sewall, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. Alfred Johnson, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. Alfred Johnson, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. Alfred Johnson, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. Maria M. Sewall, in memory of her husband, William B. Sewall, Esq.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss Mary Cleaves.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. Marshall Cram, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, Nelson Perley Cram, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $2,000, given by William G. Means, Esq., of Andover Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, (Class of 1833,) who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, CHARLES DUMMER, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. THOMAS, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $1,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. LYDIA PIERCE, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, ELIAS D. PIERCE. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. NOAH WOODS, of Bangor, in memory of her son, WILLIAM A. BLAKE, a graduate of the class of 1873.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. AMOS LAWRENCE, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

G. W. Field Fund.—A fund of $2,500, given by Rev. GEORGE W. FIELD, D. D., of Bangor, (class of 1837) the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

During the last academic year over seven hundred volumes have been contributed to the College Library, mainly by gentlemen of the Alumni. Among the donors may be mentioned Rev. Elias Bond, Rev. W. W. Rand, D. D., Rev. Henry T. Cheever, William H. Lowell, Esq., and Prof. Isaac B. Choate.

Mr. Charles Fish, of the class of 1865, has presented to the Cleaveland Cabinet his valuable collection of mounted butterflies and moths. This includes 2,538 specimens, nearly all of which are named and described. It is particularly rich in New England species.

Copper and silver ores from Colorado have been presented by F. V. Wright, Esq., (Class of 1876) of Salem.

The Biological Laboratory has received as a gift from Mr. E. G. Spring, of the class of 1880, a large Thoma Microtome and accessory apparatus, made at Heidelberg. This forms a valuable addition to the resources of the department.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE, D. D., PRESIDENT.
ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., SECRETARY.
CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.
FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.
HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.
ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.
IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.

HON. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.,
REV. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.,
From the Board of Trustees.

CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, M. D.,
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, M. D.,
From the Board of Overseers.

ARTEMUS LENDALL HERSEY, M. D.,
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS ALBEE, M. D.,
Visitors from the Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1886.

Names.	Residences.	Preceptors.
John W. Achorn, A. B.,	*Boston, Mass.,*	J. T. Achorn.
Robert Adams, A. B.,	*Portland,*	C. G. Adams, and P. S. M. I.
Henry D. Averill,	*Bar Harbor,*	J. S. Moore.
William R. Ballou, M. D.,	*Bath,*	Bellevue Hospital Med. Coll.
William E. Baxter,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Dudley J. Bell,	*Bristol, Carleton Co., N. B., Canada,*	M. C. Atkinson.
William H. H. Briggs,	*Freedom,*	P. H. Jones.
Elmer E. Brown,	*Clinton,*	G. F. Webber.
Frank B. Brown,	*No. Chichester,*	John Wheeler.
George C. Chamberlain,	*Richmond,*	A. Libby.
Edward W. Chase, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Moses B. Cobb,	*Denmark,*	A. Cobb.
Charles M. Coolidge,	*Canton,*	C. A. Coolidge.
Wallace J. Collins, A. B.,	*Gardiner,*	P. S. M. I. and W. P. Giddings.
William L. Dana, A. B.,	*Portland,*	I. T. Dana and P. S. M. I.
Frederic L. Davis,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Charles A. Dennett,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.

Walter E. Elwell,	*Portland,*	A. Parsons and P. S. M. I.
Oscar S. Erskine,	*Morrill,*	J. W. Pearson and A. C. Ellingwood.
George S. Eveleth, A. B.,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
Dorillous B. Foye,	*Canton,*	E. E. Holt.
Gilbert Gaudreau,	*Waterville,*	J. L. Fortier.
Joseph A. Genereux,	*Skowhegan,*	R. G. Janson LaPalme and J. N. Merrill.
Edwin W. Gould,	*Belfast,*	A. S. Whitmore and M. T. Dodge.
George H. Guptill,	*Berwick,*	C. M. Sleeper.
Jesse D. Haley,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Mahlon F. Hall,	*Windham Centre,*	M. W. Hall.
Fred P. Hammond,	*Paris,*	O. N. and B. F. Bradbury.
Ambrose H. Harding,	*Bangor,*	D. A. Robinson.
Corydon W. Harlow, A. B.,	*Auburn,*	J. W. Beede.
Willis F. Hart,	*Holden,*	L. H. Wheeler.
William B. Haskell,	*Oxford,*	J. D. Holt.
Isaac E. Hobart,	*New Gloucester,*	J. D. Sturgis.
Alfred King, A. B.,	*Portland,*	A. S. Thayer and P. S. M. I.
Henry A. King,	*W. Hampden,*	W. H. Nason.
William King, A. M.,	*Brunswick,*	C. H. Cumston.
William R. King,	*Wolfboro, N. H.,*	R. H. King.
Fred Greeley Kinsman,	*Augusta,*	G. A. Martin.
Charles E. Lancaster,	*Richmond,*	C. W. Price.
Charles E. Lander,	*Gardiner,*	A. K. P. Strout.

James E. Lowery, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Herbert A. Lombard,	*Sebago,*	J. L. Bennett.
Delorme G. Luce,	*New Portland,*	S. A. Bennett.
Bertrand F. Marshall,	*New Gloucester,*	N. M. Marshall and P. S. M. I.
William J. Maybury,	*E. Turner,*	R. S. Loring.
George S. H. McDowell,	*Portland,*	S. H. Weeks and P. S. M. I.
William H. Merrill,	*Etna,*	D. Prescott.
Adelbert Millett,	*Auburn,*	C. E. Williams.
George P. Morgan,	*New Gloucester,*	J. S. Sturgis.
Wilbur G. Morton,	*Lovell,*	I. Chandler.
John Mullen, Jr.,	*Gorham, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.
Thomas J. Murphey, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and F. P. Scully.
John W. Nichols,	*Farmington,*	P. S. M. I. and J. A. Richards.
Alfred I. Noble, A. B.,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer, and P. S. M. I.
James S. Norton,	*Augusta,*	J. L. Crooker.
Charles W. Oakes, A. B.,	*So. Berwick,*	C. T. Trafton and P. S. M. I.
Francis S. Packard,	*Foxcroft,*	T. H. Merrill.
Arthur A. Page,	*Orland,*	F. P. Perry.
John G. Quinby,	*No. Sandwich, N. H.,*	A. H. Harriman.
George M. Randall,	*Riverside,*	G. E. Brickett,
Jessie A. Randall,	*So Limington,*	J. T. Moulton.
Charles H. Ridlon,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood and P. S. M. I.
Henry W. Ring, A. B.,	*Portland,*	C. A. Ring.

Herbert W. Robinson,	*So. Windham,*	N. M. Marshall.
Arthur W. Rowe,	*Oldtown,*	J. N. Norcross.
Herbert B. Royal,	*Foxcroft,*	T. H. Merrill.
Joseph B. Sayles,	*Somerset, Mass.,*	Anthony Pierce and F. A. Morrill.
William B. Small, A. B.,	*Lewiston,*	M. C. Wedgwood.
Carleton K. Sparrow,	*Middleboro, Mass.,*	H. S. B. Smith.
Henry L. Staples, A. M.,	*Parsonsfield,*	M. E. Sweat and P. S. M. I.
Edward F. Stevens,	*Mechanic Falls,*	O. N. and B. F. Bradbury.
George A. Stevens,	*Troy Centre,*	G. Webber.
Lincoln A. Sukeforth,	*Washington,*	W. A. Albee.
Fred E. Sweetsir,	*Saco,*	F. E. Maxcy and P. S. M. I.
Charles B. Sylvester,	*Cornish,*	A. Cobb.
Howard C. Taggart,	*Madison,*	C. D. Morrill and D. S. Hunnewill.
Addison S. Thayer, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
George E. Thomes,	*Portland,*	F. A. Foster and P. S. M. I.
Edwin L. Thompson,	*Kennebunk,*	P. S. M. I.
John F. Thompson, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and S. C. Gordon.
Fred E. Varney,	*Skowhegan,*	A. Blossom and J. S. Cushing.
George W. Weeks,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Walter E. Whitney,	*Richmond,*	A. Libby.
Edward A. Wight,	*Gorham, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.
William W. Wilcomb,	*Chester, N. H.,*	A. L. Emerson.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

THE MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 67th Course of Lectures will begin FEBRUARY 3, 1887, and continue twenty weeks, ending June 23d. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock P. M., by Prof. HENRY H. HUNT.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxocology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student. They will be entered upon immediately after the closing of work in the dissecting room.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Dr. Albion G. Young will continue his instruction in a short course of lectures upon Public Hygiene.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge. A short course of Lectures upon Microscopy will be given by the Demonstrator of Histology. Students owning Microscopes are requested to bring them for use in their classes.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder & Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster & Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley & Martin's Biology. Abundant Dissecting Material is furnished at cost.

CLINICS.

Medical and Surgical Clinics will be held every SATURDAY MORNING during the last half of the term, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at half past eleven.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 3d, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and in cash only,* is $78. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lec-

tures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee, (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25. Fee for Analytical Chemistry, $10.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain till the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students, and particularly candidates for graduation, will be examined at least twice each week in each department by its Professor.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted ten years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Six years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examination in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study, and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by the Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees are conferred upon Wednesday morning, June 23d, after the usual graduating exercises.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incoporated Medical Institution, and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School, and fifteen month's time must elapse between the beginning of a Student's first course of lectures and his graduation. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. Thay must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the

Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Faculty to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY—*Text Books*, Quain, or Gray; *for the dissecting room*, Ellis's Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy; *for reference*, Braune's Topographical Anatomy, Flower on the Nerves, Frey's or Satterthwaite's Histology.

CHEMISTRY—Attfield's Medical and Pharmaceutical Chemistry, Beilstein's Elements of Qualitative Analysis, Roscoe's Chemistry, Watt's Dictionary of Chemistry, Ganot's Physics.

PHYSIOLOGY—Ashby, Dalton, Flint, Foster, Martin.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stillé, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Roberts, Bristowe, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGY—Green, Reindfleisch, Wagner, Virchow.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Clapp's Tabular Handbook, Flint, Da-Costa, Loomis.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark, Greene's Questions, Gerrish's Translation of Championnière's Antiseptic Surgery.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Leishman.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1886.

Master's Oration, - - - - William Abbott Perkins.
Valedictory, - - - - - Edward Albert Packard.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - Frederick Lincoln Smith.
Arthur Robinson Butler,
Irving William Horne,
Levi Turner, Jr.,
Walter Vinton Wentworth.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

George Stillman Berry, Jr.,
Charles Albert Davis,
John Clement Parker
Herbert Lawrence Taylor,
Charles Whitcomb Tuttle.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Wallace Warren Kilgore,
Amos Arnold Knowlton,
George Merrill Norris,
William Henry Stackpole.

DISQUISITIONS.

Charles Albert Byram,
Thomas Worcester Dike,
Allan Percy Knight,
Elmer Ellsworth Rideout.

DISCUSSIONS.

ohn Herbert Davis,
Harry Ridgaway Fling.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1887.

Edward Butler Burpee,
Austin Cary,
Charles Jaques Goodwin,
Merton Lyndon Kimball,
Edward Toppan Little,
Elliot Bouton Torrey,
Leander Brooks Varney,
Charles Henry Verrill.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1887.

Harry Bursley Austin,
Mortimer Hayes Boutelle,
Edward Butler Burpee,
Clarence Blendon Burleigh,
Craig Cogswell Choate,
Freeman Daniel Dearth, Jr.,
Merton Lyndon Kimball,
John Veasey Lane,
Charles Fred Moulton,
Edward Clarence Plummer,
Fermer Pushor,
Leander Brooks Varney.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1888.

Edgar Stanley Barrett,
Ernest Seymour Bartlett,
George Foster Cary,
Alvin Cram Dresser,
Richard William Goding,
Henry Clinton Hill,
George Howard Larrabee,
Percy Freeman Marston,
Marsena Parker Smithwick,
Robert Scott Thomes,
Albert Walter Tolman,
Willard Woodbury Woodman.

AWARDS IN 1886.

GOODWIN COMMENCEMENT PRIZE.

Frederick Lincoln Smith.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - - Frederick Lincoln Smith.
Charles Whitcomb Tuttle.
Second Prizes, - John Herbert Davis.
Levi Turner, Jr.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - Allan Percy Knight.
Second Prize, - Levi Turner, Jr.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - John Veasey Lane.
Second Prize, - Mortimer Hayes Boutelle.

SOPHOMORE DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - . Henry Clinton Hill.
Second Prize, - Marsena Parker Smithwick.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

Albert Walter Tolman.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Ernest Seymour Bartlett.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Austin Cary.
George Foster Cary.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Arthur Robinson Butler, Class of 1886.
Albert Walter Tolman, Class of 1888.
George Taylor Files, Class of 1889.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		85
Senior Class	29	
Junior Class	28	
Sophomore Class	41	
Freshman Class	38	
Special Student	1	
		137
Total		222

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1886–87.

1886.

Sept. 14.	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Dec. 16.	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
Dec. 14–17.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 18.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1887.

Jan. 4.	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 3.	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
March 31.	Senior and Junior Exhibition,	Thursday.
March 29–Apr. 1.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 2.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 12.	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
May 30–June 1.	Senior Examinations,	Monday to Wednesday.
June 12.	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday.
June 13.	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 14.	Junior Examination,	Tuesday.
June 15.	Sophomore Examination,	Wednesday.
June 16.	Freshman Examination,	Thursday.
June 19.	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday.
June 20.	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 21.	Class Day,	Tuesday.
June 22.	Close of Medical School,	Wednesday.
June 22.	Annual Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
June 23.	Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	9 A. M.
June 23.	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
June 24 and 25.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 9 and 10.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 13.	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Prof. GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN,
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
DeALVA STANWOOD ALEXANDER, Esq.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications may be addressed to the Librarian.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

The schools noticed on the following pages have been constituted special Fitting Schools for Bowdoin College by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the College Boards. Their annual examinations are attended by committees appointed each year by the Trustees and Overseers of the College. Upon the certificate and recommendation of these committees students are admitted to the College without further examination.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 9, 1792.

ALBERT FRANCIS RICHARDSON, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This school in the Western County of Oxford, with an honorable record of nearly a century, and with a complete and competent Board of Instruction, offers three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of three years.
II. An Academic Course, of four years.
III. An English and Normal Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—For Common English Studies, $5.00; for Higher English, $6.00; for Languages, $7.00. Drawing, Painting and Music are extra.

Board:—The cost of board is from $3.00 to $4.00 a week, including fuel, lights and washing. Rooms in private houses may be obtained at from 30 to 50 cents a week.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Sept. 1, 1886.
Winter Term, of 12 weeks, begins Dec. 8, 1886.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins March 23, 1887.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE

Appointed by the College for 1887.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Prof. ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

HALLOWELL CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 8, 1872.

REV. EDWARD CHASE, PRINCIPAL.

This Academy, situated in the Central County of Kennebec, is the natural successor of the "Hallowell Academy," which was the first incorporated educational institution in the District of Maine. It offers, under competent instructors, three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. A Ladies' College Course, for young ladies.
III. A Literary and Scientific Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—In each of the regular courses $10.00 a term. Music, Painting and Drawing are extra.

Board:—Table Board at the Ladies' Hall $2.75 a week; room-rent, fuel, lights and washing $1.50 a week. The young men either room in private houses and board at the Ladies' Hall, or find homes in private families.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Sept. 7, 1886.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 15, 1886.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins March 29, 1887.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1887.

Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Prof. CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY,

East Machias, Me.

Incorporated March 7, 1792.

WEBB DONNELL, Principal.

This venerable Academy, situated in the Eastern County of Washington, with a generous endowment, and under the charge of experienced teachers, offers two courses of study :—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An English Course, of three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—As the income of the endowment fund pays most of the expenses of the school, the tuition fee is only $4.00 a term, with no extra charges for languages or book-keeping.

Board :—The cost of board does not exceed $3.00 a week. Rooms can be obtained, by those who wish to board themselves, at reasonable rates.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 13 weeks, began Sept. 6, 1886.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 6, 1886.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 21, 1887.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1887.

Rev. John Smith Sewall, D. D.
Hon. Austin Harris.
Prof. John Avery, A. M.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1887–88.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXVII.

Bowdoin College was incorporated by the General Court of Massachusetts, upon the joint petition of the Association of Ministers and the Court of Sessions, of Cumberland County. The act of incorporation was signed by Governor Samuel Adams, June 24, 1794.

The College was named in honor of James Bowdoin, a graduate of Harvard in 1745, a delegate to the first Congress in Philadelphia, the President of the Convention which adopted the Constitution of Massachusetts, and subsequently Governor of the State. In addition to his civil honors he was a member of various foreign societies, the first president of the Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a valued friend and correspondent of Benjamin Franklin.

The earliest patron of the College was the Hon. James Bowdoin, son of the Governor. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1771, and subsequently studied at the University of Oxford. In President Jefferson's administration he was appointed successively Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, and Associate Minister to the Court of France. During his residence abroad he accumulated a valuable library, a collection of paintings and drawings by old and modern masters, a cabinet of minerals and fossils, together with models of crystallography, all of which he bequeathed to the College. During his lifetime he gave land, money and apparatus to the College, and at his death it became, by will, his residuary legatee.

Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.,
President.

Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
Vice President.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.
Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
Treasurer.

Hon. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
Secretary.

OVERSEERS.

Hon. JOHN CALVIN DODGE, LL. D.,
President.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.,
Vice President.

BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. STEPHEN ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, LL. D.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Rev. WILLIAM THOMAS SAVAGE, D. D.
CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD.
Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, ESQ., A. M.

Rev. ALBERT HENRY CURRIER, D. D.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, A. M., M. D.
Hon. AUSTIN HARRIS.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, A. M., M. D.
Hon. WILLIAM DUMMER NORTHEND, A. M.
JAMES McKEEN, ESQ., A. M.
EDWARD STANWOOD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.
HENRY NEWBEGIN, ESQ., A. M.
WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, ESQ.

IRA PEIRCE BOOKER.
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ELIPHALET FRANKLIN PACKARD.
Hon. WILLIAM DUMMER NORTHEND, A. M.
EDWARD STANWOOD, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
JAMES McKEEN, ESQ., A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D., Bath.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M., Biddeford.
Rev. LEWIS FRENCH STEARNS, D. D.
Rev. THOMAS HILL, D. D.
Hon. CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
Rev. CHARLES HERRICK CUTLER.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,

Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.,

President,

Stone Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.,

Professor of Surgery.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

———— ————

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.,

Professor of History and Political Science.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.,

Lecturer on Public Hygiene.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages.

FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

Librarian and Assistant in Rhetoric.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.,

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.,

Instructor in Mathematics.

IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.,

Instructor in Physics.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. M.

Director of the Gymnasium.

AUSTIN CARY, A. B.,

Tutor in Geology and Biology.

HENRY BOODY SKOLFIELD, A. B.,

Assistant in Chemistry.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D., President.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.

FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., Secretary.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. M.

AUSTIN CARY, A. B.

HENRY BOODY SKOLFIELD, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Thomas Herbert Ayer,	*Litchfield Corner,*	9 W. H.
Edgar Stanley Barrett,	*West Sumner,*	15 W. H.
Ernest Seymour Bartlett,	*Paris,*	24 A. H.
William Lincoln Black,	*Hammonton, N. J.,*	5 A. H.
William Herbert Bradford,	*Lewiston,*	10 W. H.
George Patten Brown,	*Denver, Colo.,*	Mrs. Potter's.
Horatio Smith Card,	*Gorham,*	17 A. H.
George Foster Cary,	*East Machias,*	9 A. H.
Charles Thomas Carruthers,	*Freeport,*	19 W. H.
Lincoln Hall Chapman,	*Damariscotta,*	22 M. H.
Dennis Moore Cole,	*Fryeburg Centre,*	20 A. H.
James Lee Doolittle,	*New York, N. Y.,*	Mrs. Foote's.
Alvin Cram Dresser,	*Standish,*	20 A. H.
Richard William Goding,	*Alfred,*	29 W. H.
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,	*Richmond,*	22 A. H.
Henry Clinton Hill,	*Knightville,*	24 A. H.
George Ansel Ingalls,	*South Bridgton,*	21 A. H.

George Howard Larrabee,	*Bridgton,*	21 A. H.
Frank Knox Linscott,	*Boston, Mass.,*	19 A. H.
Percy Freeman Marston,	*Wiscasset,*	18 A. H.
John Herbert Maxwell,	*Wales,*	18 A. H.
Albert Wesley Meserve,	*Naples,*	20 A. H.
Howard Lester Shaw,	*West Cumberland,*	28 M. H.
Albert Currier Shorey,	*Bridgton,*	21 A. H.
Marsena Parker Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	24 M. H.
Frank Louis Smithwick,	*New Castle,*	24 M. H.
Albert Walter Tolman,	*Portland,*	11 W. H.
Joseph Williamson, Jr.,	*Belfast,*	1 A. H.
Willard Woodbury Woodman,	*Auburn,*	9 W. H.

Special Students.

Henry Edmund Bray,	*Brighton, Mass.,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Charles Freeman Lord,	*Alfred,*	Mrs. Foote's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Emerson Leland Adams,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.
Lincoln John Bodge,	*South Windham,*	25 A. H.
Bernard Chauncey Carroll,	*Lewiston,*	10 W. H.
John Rogers Clark,	*New Portland,*	26 A. H.
Thomas Stowell Crocker,	*Paris,*	21 M. H,
James Louis Doherty,	*Houlton,*	13 A. H.
Wallace Stedman Elden,	*Waterville,*	4 A. H.
William Morrell Emery,	*New Bedford, Mass.,*	9 M. H.
George Taylor Files,	*Portland,*	24 W. H.
Charles H. Fogg,	*Houlton,*	22 W. H.
Sanford Leroy Fogg,	*South Paris,*	26 M. H.
Frederick William Freeman,	*Saco,*	26 W. H.
Wilbur Dennett Gilpatric,	*Saco,*	26 W. H.
Charles Henry Harriman,	*Fryeburg,*	26 A. H.
George William Hayes,	*Lewiston,*	12 W. H.
Charles Francis Hersey,	*North Waterford,*	30 A. H.
Frank Howard Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
Henry Chester Jackson,	*Wiscasset,*	13 A. H.
Ferdinand Joshua Libby,	*Auburn,*	12 W. H.
Fremont John Charles Little,	*Jefferson,*	23 A. H.
Frank Lynam,	*Bar Harbor,*	10 M. H.

Erasmus Manson,	*Oakland,*	8 A. H.
Earle Abbott Merrill,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Herbert Merrill,	*Gray,*	28 A. H.
Clarence Lincoln Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	19 A. H.
Albert Edwin Neal,	*Portland,*	24 W. H.
Daniel Edward Owen,	*Saco,*	11 A. H.
John Murry Phelan,	*Portland,*	26 M. H.
Lory Prentiss,	*Saco,*	21 W. H.
Merwyn Ap Rice,	*Rockland,*	5 M. H.
Oscar Louville Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
William Pitt Fessenden Robie,	*Gorham,*	11 W. H.
George Lyman Rogers,	*Wells,*	7 A. H.
Fred Cutler Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	25 A. H.
Frank Melvin Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	25 A. H.
Edward Newton Shirley,	*Conway, N. H.,*	14 W. H.
Edward Burton Smith.	*Augusta,*	25 M. H.
Orrin Ripley Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Sidney Grant Stacey,	*Kezar Falls,*	28 A. H.
Frank Leslie Staples,	*Benton,*	6 M. H.
Edward Roland Stearns,	*Saco,*	21 W. H.
George Thwing,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Oliver Patterson Watts,	*Thomaston,*	29 M. H.
Verdeil Oberon White,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.

Special Students.

Benjamin Lincoln Furbish,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Furbish's.
Richard Fitch Chase,	*West Baldwin,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Homer Ellsworth Alexander,	*Richmond,*	Mrs. Colby's.
Fred John Allen,	*Alfred,*	10 M. H.
George Wesley Blanchard,	*Lewiston,*	6 W. H.
Ernest Everett Briggs,	*North Auburn,*	15 M. H.
Percy Willis Brooks,	*Augusta,*	11 M. H.
George Brinton Chandler,	*North Fryeburg,*	12 M. H.
Edgar Frank Conant,	*Lewiston,*	5 W. H.
Walter Elliot Cummings,	*Dexter,*	14 A. H.
Frank Emery Dennett,	*Brunswick,*	J. N. Dennett's.
William Trickey Dunn, Jr.,	*North Yarmouth,*	21 M. H.
George Franklin Freeman,	*Everett, Mass.,*	31 A. H.
Frank McAll Gates,	*Limington,*	31 M. H.
William Horace Greeley,	*New Gloucester,*	31 M. H.
Henry Harmon Hastings,	*Bethel,*	32 A. H.
William Wingate Hubbard,	*Bangor,*	30 W. H.
Orman Brown Humphrey,	*Bangor,*	7 M. H.
Walter Reid Hunt,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Charles Lyman Hutchinson,	*Portland,*	28 W. H.

Gilbert Berry Littlefield,	*Biddeford,*	27 W. H.
Edward Aloysius Francis McCullough,	*Bangor,*	9 M. H.
Wilmot Brookings Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	31 A. H.
John Marshall Washburn Moody,	*Turner,*	15 M. H.
Frank Purinton Morse,	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. H. E. Luce's.
Joseph Brooks Pendleton,	*Belfast,*	14 A. H.
Albert Sidney Ridley,	*Lewiston,*	5 W. H.
Herbert Clarence Royal,	*Auburn,*	14 W. H.
George Bowman Sears,	*Danvers, Mass.,*	28 W. H.
Frank Edward Simpson,	*Saco,*	27 W. H.
Arthur Vincent Smith,	*Middleborough Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Warren Rufus Smith,	*Litchfield Corner,*	15 W. H.
Thomas Cutter Spilane,	*Lewiston,*	6 W. H.
Elvington Palmer Spinney,	*Brunswick,*	P. O. Spinney's.
Aretas Elroy Stearns,	*Quincy, Fla.,*	30 A. H.
Victor Veranus Thompson,	*Friendship,*	28 M. H.
George Averill Tolman,	*Portland,*	23 M. H.
Oliver William Turner,	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
Henry Wilson Webb,	*North Bridgton,*	30 M. H.
Walter Irving Weeks,	*Wakefield, N. H.,*	23 M. H.
Harry Cargill Wingate,	*Bangor,*	13 M. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Nathaniel Flint Allard,	*Centre Lovell,*	Mrs. Street's.
Fred E. Bragdon,	*Goodwin's Mills,*	17 A. H.
Arthur Taylor Brown,	*Peabody, Mass.,*	25 M. H.
Lewis Albert Burleigh,	*Augusta,*	7 A. H.
Thomas Stone Burr,	*Bangor,*	13 M. H.
Henry Smith Chapman,	*Brunswick,*	Prof. Chapman's.
Jonathan Prince Cilley, Jr.,	*Rockland,*	8 W. H.
Selencus Adams Cleaves,	*Saco,*	32 W. H.
Thomas Rich Croswell,	*Farmington Falls,*	16 M. H.
Henry Eastman Cutts,	*Portland,*	16 M. H.
Edwin Clarence Drew,	*Portland,*	30 W. H.
Fred Drew,	*Alfred,*	Mrs. Pennell's.
Fred Winburn Dudley,	*Paris,*	32 M. H.
Algernon Sidney Dyer,	*Bar Mills,*	11 A. H.
Herbert Tobey Field,	*Belfast,*	12 A. H.
Fred. Ober Fish,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Fish's.
Warren Leavitt Foss,	*North Leeds,*	20 W. H.
Edward Nathan Goding,	*Alfred,*	29 W. H.
Owen Eaton Hardy,	*Strong,*	31 W. H.

Charles Harris Hastings,	*Bethel,*	32 A. H.
John Mason Hastings,	*Bangor,*	9 A. H.
Franklin Henry Benjamin Heald,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Stetson's.
Emerson Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	6 A. H.
Weston Morton Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	6 A. H.
John Roberts Horne, Jr.,	*Berlin, N. H.,*	30 M. H.
Ralph Hudson Hunt,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Henry Whiting Jarvis,	*Auburn,*	16 W. H.
Ivory Chandler Jordan,	*Auburn,*	13 W. H.
John Francis Kelley,	*Biddeford,*	32 W. H.
William True Kempton,	*Strong,*	16 A. H.
Edmund Mortimer Leary,	*Jefferson,*	23 A. H.
Charles Stuart Fessenden Lincoln,	*Brunswick,*	11 M. H.
Everett Gray Loring,	*Yarmouth,*	Mrs. Loring's.
Alexander Peter McDonald,	*Bath,*	15 A. H.
Angus Martin McDonald,	*Bath,*	15 A. H.
George Clifton Mahoney,	*Alna,*	2 A. H.
Wilbert Grant Mallett,	*Topsham,*	Mr. Mallett's.
Charles Vincent Minott, Jr.,	*Phipsburg,*	20 W. H.
Elden Philip Munsey,	*Wiscasset,*	14 M. H.
Henry Nelson,	*Alna,*	2 A. H.
Edward Henry Newbegin,	*Defiance, O.,*	27 A. H.
Parker Cleaveland Newbegin,	*Defiance, O.,*	27 A. H.
Henry Herbert Noyes,	*South Freeport,*	19 A. H.
George Harris Packard,	*Auburn,*	13 W. H.
Fred Eugene Parker,	*Deering,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.

Walton Willis Poor,	*Sebago,*	32 M. H.
Gould Alexander Porter,	*Strong,*	31 W. H.
Herbert Powers,	*Pittsfield,*	
Everett Alberton Pugsley,	*Rochester, N. H.,*	
Bertrand Dean Ridlon,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Charles Edward Riley,	*North Conway, N. H.,*	18 A. H.
John Mordough Rounds,	*Minot,*	16 W. H.
Otto Clifford Scales,	*Wilton,*	1 A. H.
Fred James Simonton, Jr.,	*Rockland,*	8 W. H.
Harry DeForest Smith,	*Gardiner,*	16 A. H.
Edward Abner Thompson,	*Portland,*	Franklin School.
Thomas Henry Tibbetts,	*Woolwich,*	14 M. H.
Frank Martain Tukey,	*Newcastle,*	22 M. H.
Charles Sias Wright,	*Portland,*	23 A. H.

Special Student.

Henry Prentiss Godfrey,	*Bangor,*	7 A. H.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION to the Freshman Class are examined in the following subjects, text-books being mentioned in some instances to indicate more exactly the amount of preparatory work required.

Latin Grammar,—Allen and Greenough, or Harkness.

Latin Prose Composition,—translation into Latin of English sentences, or of a passage of connected narrative based upon the required Orations of Cicero.

Cæsar,—Commentaries, four Books.

Sallust,—Catiline's Conspiracy.

Cicero,—seven Orations.

Virgil,—Bucolics, and first six Books of the Æneid, including Prosody.

Greek Grammar,—Hadley or Goodwin.

Greek Prose Composition,—Jones.

Xenophon,—Anabasis, four Books.

Homer,—Iliad, two Books.

Ancient Geography,—Tozer.

The Outlines of Greek and Roman History.

Arithmetic,—especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System.

Plane Geometry.

Algebra, through Quadratic Equations,—Wentworth.

English Grammar and Composition.—In 1888, and thereafter, each applicant will be required to write a short composition based on standard works in English Literature. The subjects for 1888, will be drawn from one or more of the following works: Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar and Twelfth Night; Irving's Bracebridge Hall; Macaulay's Lays of Ancient Rome.

For 1889—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It; Johnson's Lives of Swift and Gray; Scott's Marmion, and Rob Roy; Thackeray's English Humorists; Gray's Elegy.

For 1890—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and Midsummer Night's Dream; Macaulay's Life of Johnson, and Lays of Ancient Rome; Scott's Quentin Durward; Thackeray's English Humorists; Goldsmith's Vicar of Wakefield, and Deserted Village.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to College are held in Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement, June 29 and 30, 1888, and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term (Sept. 14 and 15, 1888). At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Hallowell Classical and Scientific Academy*, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

TESTIMONIALS OF GOOD MORAL CHARACTER must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A BOND FOR TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to College, as security for the payment of his Term Bills, and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

GRADUATE AND SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue their studies after graduation, either with or without a view to a Degree, and to others who wish to pursue special studies, either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

[The course of study here represented is that adopted by the Boards at the last commencement. As the transition from the old to the new curriculum involves changes which can not be brought about in a single year, the course given this year varies from this course in the case of four studies, German, French, Mathematics and Physics.]

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero, De Senectute and De Amicitia. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Epic Poetry; The Phæacians of Homer (Merriam's Edition); *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Algebra; Solid Geometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Whitney's Practical French Grammar; *four hours a week.*

HYGIENE.—Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; selections from Books XXI and XXII. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Thucydides, Book I, Morris's edition; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry and Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Musset, Hachette's Modern Authors, Vol. VI; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Horace, Select Odes and Epodes. Papers on Special Odes; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—New Testament Greek; The Gospel of Mark and the Epistle to the Galatians (Westcott and Hort's Edition); *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Sandeau, Mlle. de la Seiglière; *four hours a week.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Juvenal, Select Satires. Horace, Select Satires and Epistles. Papers on Special topics; *three hours a week.*

Prose Composition or private reading in Juvenal's Satires; *one hour a week.*

GREEK.—Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Hill's Principles of Rhetoric; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

EXERCISES IN ELOCUTION.

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Greek or Latin.)

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero, Select Letters. Papers on Special Letters; *three hours a week.*

Prose Composition or private reading in Cicero's Letters; *one hour a week.*

GREEK.—Orators. Demosthenes on the Crown; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism; *four hours a week.*

GERMAN.—Otis's Elementary German; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

EXERCISES IN ELOCUTION.

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Latin or Greek.)

THIRD TERM.

GERMAN.—Hauff, Das Kalte Herz; *four hours a week.*

BOTANY.—Gray's Lessons and Manual; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

EXERCISES IN ELOCUTION.

ELECTIVES.

LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Selected Odes of Pindar (Seymour's Edition); *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—Bacon's Essays. Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

GERMAN.—Schiller, Ballads. Reading at sight; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Laboratory work; *eight hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVES.

LATIN.—Terence. Critical Study of the Andrea. Lectures on Latin Comedy; *two hours a week.*

GREEK.—Philosophers. Plato's Apology and Crito; *two hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Williamson's Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

HISTORY.—English History, Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet Periods.

BIOLOGY.—Sedgwick and Wilson's General Biology with Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

CHEMISTRY.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

LOGIC.—Jevon's Logic; Lectures; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVES.

LATIN.—Terence. Critical study of the Phormio; *two hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Clouds of Aristophanes; *two hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

*HISTORY.—English History, Tudor and Stuart Periods; *four hours a week.*

BIOLOGY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

GERMAN.—Goethe, Faust; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

MINERALOGY.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's; *four hours a week.*
English Composition.—*Three themes.*

ELECTIVES.

Latin.—History of Roman Literature to the Augustan age in connection with Smith's Latin Selections; *two hours a week.*

Science of Language.—Whitney's Life and Growth of Language; *two hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Quaternions; *four hours a week.*

History.—Revolutionary Period of modern History; *four hours a week.*

Physiology.—Huxley's Physiology; *four hours a week.*

German.—Goethe, Faust; *four hours a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Psychology.—Dewey's Psychology. Selections from Descartes, Locke and Berkeley; *four hours a week.*

Geology.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature.—From the Saxon Conquest to the 15th Century. Lectures and Readings; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; *four hours a week.*

Mineralogy.—Laboratory work; *eight hours a week.*

History.—Selected Topics; *four hours a week.*

Astronomy.—Practical Astronomy; *four hours a week.*

The Electives offered in the Junior year are open to Seniors who have not taken them during the Junior year.

SECOND TERM.

Ethics.—Lectures and Discussions on Practical Ethics and the History of Ethical Theory; *four hours a week.*

Political Economy.—Elements of Political Economy, and Economic History of England and the United States; *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature.—From the 15th to the 19th Century; Select Plays of Shakespeare; Moulton's Dramatic Art of Shakespeare; *fours hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Quantitative Analysis ; *eight hours a week.*

SANSCRIT.—Whitney's Grammar and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

VERTEBRATE ANATOMY AND PHYSIOLOGY.—Foster and Langley's Practical Physiology; *four exercises a week.*

THIRD TERM.

EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY.—Fisher's Grounds of Theistic and Christian Belief; *four hours a week.*

Constitution and Government of the United States, and Outline of the Present Governmental Systems of Europe; *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—19th Century; *four hours a week.*

CHEMISTRY.—Organic; *eight hours a week.*

SANSCRIT.—Whitney's Grammar, and Lanman's Reader; *four hours a week.*

PRACTICAL PHYSIOLOGY.—Laboratory work; *four hours a week.*

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The students are required to attend devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, held in the College Chapel every week-day morning, and a brief service, including an address by the President, on Sunday afternoon.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public

worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may, at his own request if he is of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday evenings, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the fourth Thursday of June.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term, full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time, when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium.—A prize of Ten Dollars is awarded to a member of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by PHILIP HENRY BROWN, ESQ., of Portland, (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL (Class of '48), Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. SEWALL, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by HENRY JEWETT FURBER, ESQ., (Class of '61), is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. DANIEL RAYNES GOODWIN, of Philadelphia, (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 *Prize.*—The income of One Thousand Dollars contributed by the Class of 1868, is given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

Stackpole Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Mr. HOWARD VINTON STACKPOLE, (Class of '77), will be awarded to a member of the Freshman Class for excellence in Latin.

Modern Language Prizes.—Three prizes of Twenty-five Dollars each, given by a friend of the College, will be awarded to the members of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior Classes who shall pass the best Examination in Modern Languages at the end of the year's study.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water, steam and electricity, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The Biological Laboratory is well supplied with microscopes, section-cutters, dissecting outfits and other apparatus, necessary for the study of Botany and Zoölogy.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, converted into a Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, of Boston, (Class of 1834,) and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet,* in memory of the late Professor PARKER CLEAVELAND, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. FREDERICK ALLEN, of Gardiner, Me.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Fish Collection of Lepidoptera.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoölogical specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected South Wing. They contain under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 37,500 volumes.

During term time the library is open every day, except Sundays, from 1 to 4 P. M., with additional hours in the forenoon determined by the schedule of recitations.

Officers, students and graduates of Bowdoin College, and clergymen resident in Brunswick and vicinity, may borrow books from the library, which, however, are subject to recall if specially needed.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (Class of '61.)
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.

The Sibley Library Fund, to be increased by the addition of its annual income, has been contributed for a general Library Fund, but is not at present available for the purchase of books.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

ART COLLECTIONS.

By the will of the Hon. JAMES BOWDOIN, the college in 1811 came into possession of his collection made in Europe, of about one hundred paintings, and one hundred and fifty original drawings by old and modern masters. To these paintings have since been added the collection of the late Col. GEORGE W. BOYD, (class of 1810), and many other valuable gifts. They are exhibited in the chapel, mainly in Walker Gallery, so named in memory of Mrs. SOPHIA WALKER, and in the North Wing, which contains also a collection of casts from antique sculpture. The drawings are also exhibited in this room. Some portraits of distinctively college interest are hung in Memorial Hall. A catalogue of the drawings has been issued recently.

The collections are open to the public daily during Library hours. They are accessible for purposes of study at still other hours, on application to the Curator, Professor LITTLE.

GYMNASIUM.

A new Gymnasium, furnished by the liberality of Dr. D. A. Sargent (Bowdoin 1875) with the most approved apparatus is open every afternoon from half past two until six. Each class is required to exercise under the direction of the Superintendent for a half hour on four afternoons of every week. Each student receives directions for individual exercise, based upon a thorough examination made by the Director at the beginning of each year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students, with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B. Brown, of Portland, in memory of his son, James Olcott Brown, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each Undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. John C. Dodge, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their classmates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, named by him in honor of the late Professor William Smyth. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. Ether

Shepley, LL. D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Rev. William T. Savage, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, Mary L. Savage.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. Benjamin Delano, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late And Emerson, Esq., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. Webb.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by the late Deacon Stephen Sewall, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. Alfred Johnson, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. Alfred Johnson, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. Alfred Johnson, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. Maria M. Sewall, in memory of her husband, William B. Sewall, Esq.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss Mary Cleaves.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. Marshall Cram, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, Nelson Perley Cram, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $2,000, given by William G. Means, Esq., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. James Means, (Class of 1833,) who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarships.—Six Scholarships of $1,000 each, given by Mrs. Almira C. Dummer, in memory of her husband, Charles Dummer, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. Thomas, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $2,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through Cyrus Woodman, Esq., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Lydia Pierce, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, Elias D. Pierce. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. Noah Woods, of Bangor, in memory of her son, William A. Blake, a graduate of the class of 1873.

Huldah Whitmore Scholarships.—Two Scholarships of $2,500 each, given by Hon. William Griswold Barrows, LL. D., of Brunswick, in memory of his wife, to be awarded by the President under certain conditions.

Nathaniel McLellan Whitmore Scholarship, and George Sidney Whitmore Scholarship.—Two Scholarships of $1,000 each, given by Mrs. Mary J. Whitmore, in memory of her sons Nathaniel McLellan Whitmore, of the class of 1854, and George Sidney Whitmore, of the class of 1856.

George Franklin Bourne Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. Narcissa Sewall Bourne, of Winthrop.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. Amos Lawrence, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the College from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

G. W. Field Fund.—A fund of $3,000, given by Rev. George W. Field, D. D., of Bangor (class of 1837), the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Pudding stone from Winslow, Maine, by Mr. Wm. R. Field.

Cane made of wood from region of Ancient Nineveh, by Mr. Ezekiel Welch.

Mass of Winslow pudding stone, weighing several hundred pounds, by Mr. George Nevens.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D., President.
ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., Secretary.
CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.
FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.
HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.
ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.
IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.

HON. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.,
REV. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.,
From the Board of Trustees.

CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, M. D.,
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, M. D.,
From the Board of Overseers.

ANDREW J. FULLER, M. D.,
WILLIAM AUGUSTUS ALBEE, M. D.,
Visitors from the Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1887.

Name.	Residence.	Preceptors.
J. Warren Achorn, A. B.,	*Boston, Mass.,*	J. T. Achorn and P. S. M. I.
Henry D. Averill,	*Bar Harbor,*	J. S. Moore.
Edward E. Baker,	*Augusta,*	S. J. Crooker and H. L. Johnson.
Dudley J. Bell,	*Bristol, Carlton, Co., N. B., Canada,*	M. C. Atkinson.
Quincy A. Bridges,	*Berlin Mills, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight and F. B. Locke.
William H. H. Briggs,	*Freedom,*	P. C. and P. H. Jones.
Henry H. Brock, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Elmer E. Brown,	*Clinton,*	Q. F. Webber.
Frank B. Brown,	*No. Chichester, N. H.,*	J. Wheeler.
George C. Chamberlain,	*Richmond,*	A. Libby.
Moses B. Cobb,	*Denmark,*	A. Cobb.
Charles M. Coolidge,	*Canton,*	C. A. Coolidge.
Frederic L. Davis,	*Portland,*	E. E. Holt and P. S. M. I.
Charles A. Dennett,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and S. C. Gordon.

Walter E. Elwell,	*Portland,*	A Parsons and P. S. M. I.
Oscar S. Erskine,	*Morrill,*	J. W. Parsons and A. C. Ellingwood.
George S. Eveleth,	*Auburn,*	A. M. Peables.
Frederick H. Files, A. M.,	*West Gorham,*	C. A. Baker and P. S. M. I.
Elmer E. Furbush,	*Parkman,*	H. Merrill.
Gilbert Gaudreau,	*Waterville,*	J. T. Fortier.
Edwin W. Gould,	*Belfast,*	M. T. Dodge and A. S. Whitmore.
George H. Gray,	*Farmington, N. H.,*	W. H. White.
George H. Guptill,	*Berwick,*	C. M. Sleeper.
Ambrose H. Harding,	*Bangor,*	D. A. Robinson.
Corydon W. Harlow, A. B.,	*Auburn,*	J. W. Beele.
Charles E. Harvey,	*Pittsfield, N. H.,*	S. W. Young.
William B. Haskell,	*Oxford,*	J. D. Holt.
Isaac E. Hobart,	*New Gloucester,*	J. I. Sturgis and P. S. M. I.
John K. Hooper,	*Franklin,*	F. W. Bridgham.
Henry A. King,	*West Hampden,*	W. H. Nason.
William King, A. M.,	*Brunswick,*	C. H. Cumston.
Charles E. Lancaster,	*Richmond,*	C. W. Price.
John A. Leader,	*Auburn,*	E. W. Russell.
Philip S. Lindsey, A. B.,	*Norridgewock,*	John Robbins.
Delorme G. Luce,	*New Portland,*	S. A. Bennett and F. E. Varney.

Wilbur G. Martin,	*Lovell,*	J. Chandler.
Bertrand F. Marshall,	*New Gloucester,*	N. M. Marshall and P. S. M. I.
Arthur R. Meader,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Joe Vincent Meigs, Jr.,	*Lowell, Mass.,*	J. C. Irish.
Leon S. Merrill,	*Solon,*	S. F. Green.
William H. Merrill,	*Etna,*	D. Prescott.
George P. Morgan,	*New Gloucester,*	J. I. Sturgis and P. S. M. I.
John Mullen, Jr.,	*Gorham, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.
Thomas J. Murphy, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
John W. Nichols, A. B.,	*Farmington,*	J. A. Richards and P. S. M. I.
Chauncey J. Nickerson,	*Lawrence, Mass.,*	D. Dana.
Harry M. Nickerson,	*Portland,*	I. E. Kimball and P. S. M. I.
James S. Norton, A. B.,	*Augusta,*	J. S. Crooker.
Francis E. Nye,	*Brewer,*	C. P. Thomas.
Seldom B. Overlock, A. B.,	*Washington,*	A. A. Jackson.
Francis S. Packard,	*Foxcroft,*	T. H. Merrill.
Hartstein W. Page, A. M.,	*Rockport,*	W. A. Albee.
John G. Quinby,	*North Sandwich, N. H.,*	A. H. Harriman.
Leander D. Rand,	*Pittsfield,*	I. Lowe.
George M. Randall,	*Riverside,*	G. E. Brickett.
Jesse A. Randall,	*Limington,*	J. F. Moulton.
Charles W. Richards,	*Richmond,*	D. S. Richards.

Allen P. Richmond, A. B.,	*Camden,*	P. S. M. I.
Henry W. Ring, A. M.,	*Portland,*	C. A. Ring and P. S. M. I.
Arthur W. Rowe,	*Oldtown,*	J. N. Norcross.
George D. Rowe,	*Oakland,*	C. G. Eaton.
Herbert B. Royal,	*Foxcroft,*	T. H. Merrill.
Lawrence S. Ryan,	*Lewiston,*	A. M. Garcelon.
Matthew F. Ryan,	*Baring,*	T. J. Fitzmaurice.
Frank W. Searle,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Charles P. Small, A. B.,	*Portland,*	Alfred King and P. S. M. I.
William B. Small, A. B.,	*Lewiston,*	M. C. Wedgwood.
Carleton K. Sparrow,	*Middleboro, Mass.,*	H. S. B. Smith.
Oliver A. Sprague,	*Greene,*	M. P. Judkins.
Edward F. Stevens,	*Mechanic Falls,*	O. N. and B. F. Bradbury.
George A. Stevens,	*Troy Centre,*	G. Webber.
Frederick E. Sweetsir,	*Saco,*	F. E. Maxcy and P. S. M. I.
Albie W. Sylvester,	*Etna,*	T. J. Taylor.
Albert T. Taylor,	*Caribou,*	C. F. Thomas.
Howard C. Taggart, M. D.,		Univ. of New York.
Edwin L. Thompson,	*Kennebunk,*	W. S. Thompson and P. S. M. I.
George Thompson,	*Union,*	M. P. Judkins.
Whitfield N. Thompson,	*Foxcroft,*	E. G. Thompson and P. S. M. I.

Amos B. Townsend,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Philip H. S. Vaughn,	*Skowhegan,*	L. A. Dascomb.
George W. Weeks,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
George E. Whittier,	*Conway, N. H.,*	W. H. Bragdon.
Frank N. Whittier, A. B.,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
Edward A. Wight,	*Gorham, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.
William W. Wilcomb,	*Chester, N. H.,*	A. L. Emerson.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

The Medical School of Maine, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 68th Course of Lectures will begin February 9, 1888, and continue twenty weeks, ending June 28th. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock p. m., by Prof. Franklin C. Robinson.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxocology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student. They will be entered upon immediately after the closing of work in the dissecting room.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Dr. Albion G. Young will continue his instruction in a short course of lectures upon Public Hygiene.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge. A short course of Lectures upon Microscopy will be given by the Demonstrator of Histology. Students owning Microscopes are requested to bring them for use in their classes.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder & Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster & Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley & Martin's Biology. Abundant Dissecting Material is furnished at cost.

CLINICS.

Medical and Surgical Clinics will be held every SATURDAY MORNING during the last half of the term, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at half past eleven.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English Education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 8th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only*, is $78. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lec-

tures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain until the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students and particularly candidates for graduation will be examined at least twice each week in each department by its Professor.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted eleven years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in

Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Seven years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examinations in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence, that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by their Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees will be conferred upon Wednesday morning, June 27th, after the usual graduating exercises.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution, and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School, and fifteen months' time must elapse between the beginning of a Student's first course of lectures and his graduation. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Faculty to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

Price of Board from $3.00 to $5.00 per week.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY—*Text Books,* Quain, or Gray; *for the dissecting room,* Ellis's Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy; *for reference,* Braune's Topographical Anatomy, Flower on the Nerves, Frey's, or Satterthwaite's Histology.

CHEMISTRY—Bartley's Medical, Richter's organic and inorganic.

PHYSIOLOGY—Ashby, Dalton, Flint, Foster, Martin.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, H. C. Wood, Biddle, Stille, Ringer, Headland, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Roberts, Bristowe, Niemeyer.

PATHOLOGY—Greene, Reindfleisch, Wagner, Virchow.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Clapp's Tabular Handbook, Flint, DaCosta, Loomis.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark, Greene's Questions, Gerrish's Translation of Championnière's Antiseptic Surgery.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Parvin, Galabin.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes, Winckel.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1887.

Master's Oration, - - - - - Charles Cutler Torrey.
Valedictory, - - - - - - Henry Merrill Wright.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - - - Austin Cary.

Charles Jaques Goodwin,
Merton Lyndon Kimball,
Elliot Bouton Torrey,
Charles Henry Verrill.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

Edward Butler Burpee,
Edward Toppan Little,
Edgar Leland Means,
Arthur Warren Merrill,
Oliver Dana Sewall,
Leander Brooks Varney.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Carroll Merton Austin,
Harry Bursley Austin,
Mortimer Hayes Boutelle,
Freeman Daniel Dearth, Jr.,
John Veasey Lane,
Charles Fred Moulton,
Edward Clarence Plummer,
Ivory Hovey Robinson.

DISQUISITIONS.

Clarence Blendon Burleigh,
Craig Cogswell Choate,
Henry Boody Skolfield,
Henry McCollister Moulton,
George Winfield Parsons,
Samuel Bartlett Fowler.

DISCUSSIONS.

William Lewis Gahan,
Arthur Wellesley Perkins,
Fermer Pushor,
Francis Loring Talbot.

JUNIOR HONORARY APPOINTMENTS.

CLASS OF 1888.

Edgar Stanley Barrett,
Ernest Seymour Bartlett,
George Foster Cary,
Alvin Cram Dresser,
Richard William Goding,
Albert Walter Tolman,
Joseph Williamson, Jr.,
Willard Woodbury Woodman.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1888.

Ernest Seymour Bartlett,
George Foster Cary,
James Lee Doolittle,
Alvin Cram Dresser,
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,
Henry Clinton Hill,
George Howard Larrabee,
Frank Knox Linscott,
Marsena Parker Smithwick,
Frank Louis Smithwick,
Albert Walter Tolman,
Willard Woodbury Woodman.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1889.

John Rogers Clark,
George Taylor Files,
Sanford Leroy Fogg,
Frank Howard Hill,
Earle Abbott Merrill,
Herbert Merrill,
Daniel Edward Owen,
Lory Prentiss,
Albert Ward Preston,
Fred Cutler Russell,
Frank Leslie Staples,
Edward Roland Stearns.

AWARDS IN 1887.

GOODWIN COMMENCEMENT PRIZE.

Charles Henry Verrill.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - - Charles Jaques Goodwin.
Charles Henry Verrill.
Second Prizes, - Austin Cary.
Arthur Warren Merrill.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - Clarence Blendon Burleigh.
Second Prize, - Charles Jaques Goodwin.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - Willard Woodbury Woodman.
Second Prize, - Henry Clinton Hill.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

First Prize, - - Frank Leslie Staples.
Second Prize, - George Taylor Files.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Sidney Grant Stacey.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

George Taylor Files.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

George Foster Cary.
Earle Abbott Merrill.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Albert Walter Tolman, Class of 1888.
George Taylor Files, Class of 1889.
Charles Lyman Hutchinson, Class of 1890.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		85
Senior Class	29	
Junior Class	44	
Sophomore Class	39	
Freshman Class	59	
Special Students	5	
		176
Total,		261

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1887–88.

1887.

Sept. 13.	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Dec. 22.	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Thursday.
Dec. 20–23.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 24.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1888.

Jan. 10.	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 9.	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
April 5.	Senior Prize Speaking,	Thursday.
April 3–6.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 7.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 17.	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
June 4–6.	Senior Examinations,	Monday to Wednesday.
June 17.	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday.
June 19.	Junior Examination,	Tuesday.
June 20.	Sophomore Examination,	Wednesday.
June 21.	Freshman Examination,	Thursday.
June 24.	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday.
June 25.	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 26.	Class Day,	Tuesday.
June 27.	Close of Medical School,	Wednesday.
June 27.	Annual Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
June 28.	Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	9 A. M.
June 28.	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
June 29 and 30.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 14 and 15.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 18.	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Prof. GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN,
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
DeALVA STANWOOD ALEXANDER, Esq.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications may be addressed to the Librarian.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

The schools noticed on the following pages have been constituted special Fitting Schools for Bowdoin College by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the College Boards. Their annual examinations are attended by committees appointed each year by the Trustees and Overseers of the College. Upon the certificate and recommendation of these committees students are admitted to the College without further examination.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 9, 1792.

ALBERT FRANCIS RICHARDSON, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This school in the Western County of Oxford, with an honorable record of nearly a century, and with a complete and competent Board of Instruction, offers three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of three years.
II. An Academic Course, of four years.
III. An English and Normal Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—For Common English Studies, $5.00; for Higher English, $6.00; for Languages, $7.00. Drawing, Painting and Music are extra.

Board :—The cost of board is from $3.00 to $4.00 a week, including fuel, lights and washing. Rooms in private houses may be obtained at from 30 to 50 cents a week.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Aug. 31, 1887.
Winter Term, of 12 weeks, begins Dec. 7, 1887.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins March 21, 1888.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1888.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Prof. FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.

HALLOWELL CLASSICAL AND SCIENTIFIC ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 8, 1872.

REV. EDWARD CHASE, PRINCIPAL.

This Academy, situated in the Central County of Kennebec, is the natural successor of the "Hallowell Academy," which was the first incorporated educational institution in the District of Maine. It offers, under competent instructors, three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. A Ladies' College Course, for young ladies.
III. A Literary and Scientific Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—In each of the regular courses $10.00 a term. Music, Painting and Drawing are extra.

Board:—Table Board at the Ladies' Hall $2.75 a week; room-rent, fuel, lights and washing $1.50 a week. The young men either room in private houses and board at the Ladies' Hall, or find homes in private families. $135 pays all expenses, except tuition, at Ladies' Hall for one year.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 12 weeks, began Sept. 13, 1887.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Jan. 3, 1888.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins April 5, 1888.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1888.

Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
Prof. ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY,

EAST MACHIAS, ME.

Incorporated March 7, 1792.

WEBB DONNELL, PRINCIPAL.

This venerable Academy, situated in the Eastern County of Washington, with a generous endowment, and under the charge of experienced teachers, offers two courses of study :—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An English Course, of three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—As the income of the endowment fund pays most of the expenses of the school, the tuition fee is only $4.00 a term, with no extra charges for languages or book-keeping.

Board :—The cost of board does not exceed $3.50 a week. Rooms can be obtained, by those who wish to board themselves, at reasonable rates.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 13 weeks, began Sept. 5, 1887.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 5, 1887.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 27, 1888.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1888.

REV. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
HON. AUSTIN HARRIS.
AUSTIN CARY, A. B.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1888–89.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXVIII.

Bowdoin College was incorporated by the General Court of Massachusetts, upon the joint petition of the Association of Ministers and the Court of Sessions, of Cumberland County. The act of incorporation was signed by Governor Samuel Adams, June 24, 1794.

The College was named in honor of James Bowdoin, a graduate of Harvard in 1745, a delegate to the first Congress in Philadelphia, the President of the Convention which adopted the Constitution of Massachusetts, and subsequently Governor of the State. In addition to his civil honors he was a member of various foreign societies, the first president of the Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a valued friend and correspondent of Benjamin Franklin.

The earliest patron of the College was the Hon. James Bowdoin, son of the Governor. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1771, and subsequently studied at the University of Oxford. In President Jefferson's administration he was appointed successively Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, and Associate Minister to the Court of France. During his residence abroad he accumulated a valuable library, a collection of paintings and drawings by old and modern masters, a cabinet of minerals and fossils, together with models of crystallography, all of which he bequeathed to the College. During his lifetime he gave land, money and apparatus to the College, and at his death it became, by will, his residuary legatee.

Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.,
President.

Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
Vice President.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, LL. D.
Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
Treasurer.

Hon. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
Secretary.

OVERSEERS.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.,
President.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.,
Vice President.

BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, LL. D.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., A. M.
Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, ESQ., A. M
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.

Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKARD, A. M.
CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, A. M., M. D.
Hon. AUSTIN HARRIS.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, A. M., M. D.
Hon. WILLIAM DUMMER NORTHEND, A. M.
JAMES McKEEN, ESQ., A. M.
EDWARD STANWOOD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.
HENRY NEWBEGIN, ESQ., A. M.
WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, ESQ.
JOHN LELAND CROSBY.
CHARLES UPHAM BELL, ESQ., A. M.
CHARLES FREEMAN LIBBY, ESQ., A. M.
JOHN BAKEMAN REDMAN, ESQ., A. M.
JOHN ADAMS MORRILL, ESQ., A. M.

IRA PIERCE BOOKER,
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. WILLIAM DUMMER NORTHEND, A. M.
EDWARD STANWOOD, A. M.
HENRY NEWBEGIN, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
JAMES McKEEN, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
THOMAS TASH, A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M.
Rev. THOMAS HILL, D. D.
Rev. CHARLES HERRICK CUTLER, A. M.
ALBERT FRANCIS RICHARDSON, A. M.
ROLLISTON WOODBURY.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,
Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.,

President,

Stone Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.,

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.,

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.,

Professor of Surgery.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.,

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.,

Professor of History and Political Science.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.,

Lecturer on Public Hygiene.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages.

FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

Librarian and Assistant in Rhetoric.

BENJAMIN LESTER BOWEN, PH. D.,

College Professor of French and Assistant in Latin.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.,

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.,

Professor of Physics.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. M.,

Director of the Gymnasium.

——————— ———————

Tutor in Greek.

DENNIS MOORE COLE, A. B.,

Assistant in Chemistry.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D., President.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.

FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., Secretary.

BENJAMIN LESTER BOWEN, Ph. D.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. M.

DENNIS MOORE COLE, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Emerson Leland Adams,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.
Lincoln John Bodge,	*South Windham,*	12 M. H.
Bernard Chauncey Carroll,	*Lewiston,*	10 W. H.
John Rogers Clark,	*New Portland,*	26 A. H.
Thomas Stowell Crocker,	*Paris,*	21 M. H.
James Louis Doherty,	*Houlton,*	13 A. H.
Wallace Stedman Elden,	*Waterville,*	4 A. H.
William Morrell Emery,	*New Bedford, Mass.*	9 M. H.
George Taylor Files,	*Portland,*	24 W. H.
Charles H. Fogg,	*Houlton,*	22 W. H.
Sanford Leroy Fogg,	*South Paris,*	26 M. H.
Frederick William Freeman,	*Saco,*	26 W. H.
Wilbur Dennett Gilpatric,	*Saco,*	26 W. H.
Charles Henry Harriman,	*Fryeburg,*	26 A. H.
George William Hayes,	*Lewiston,*	12 W. H.
Charles Francis Hersey,	*North Waterford,*	22 A. H.
Frank Howard Hill,	*Cape Elizabeth,*	24 A. H.
Henry Chester Jackson,	*Wiscasset,*	13 A. H.
Ferdinand Joshua Libby,	*Auburn,*	12 W. H.

Fremont John Charles Little,	*Jefferson,*	24 A. H.
Frank Lynam,	*Bar Harbor,*	10 M. H.
Erasmus Manson,	*Oakland,*	8 A. H.
Earle Abbott Merrill,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Clarence Lincoln Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	23 A. H.
Albert Edwin Neal,	*Portland,*	24 W. H.
Daniel Edward Owen,	*Saco,*	11 A. H.
John Murry Phelan,	*Portland,*	26 M. H
Lory Prentiss,	*Saco,*	21 W. H.
Merwyn Ap Rice,	*Rockland,*	5 M. H.
Oscar Louville Rideout,	*Cumberland,*	6 M. H.
William Pitt Fessenden Robie,	*Gorham,*	Mr. Mace's.
George Lyman Rogers,	*Wells,*	5 A. H.
Fred Cutler Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	25 A. H.
Frank Melvin Russell,	*Lovell Centre,*	25 A. H.
Edward Burton Smith,	*Gardiner,*	25 M. H.
Orrin Ripley Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Sidney Grant Stacey,	*Kezar Falls,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Frank Leslie Staples,	*Benton,*	6 M. H.
Edward Roland Stearns,	*Saco,*	21 W. H.
George Thwing,	*Farmington,*	10 A. H.
Oliver Patterson Watts,	*Thomaston,*	9 W. H.
Verdeil Oberon White,	*East Dixfield,*	3 A. H.

Special Student.

Richard Fitch Chase,	*West Baldwin,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Homer Ellsworth Alexander,	*Richmond,*	29 A. H.
Fred John Allen,	*Alfred,*	10 M. H.
Ernest Leon Bartlett,	*East Dixmont,*	Mrs. Stinchfield's.
George Wesley Blanchard,	*Lewiston,*	6 W. H.
Ernest Everett Briggs,	*North Auburn,*	15 M. H.
Percy Willis Brooks,	*Augusta,*	11 M. H.
George Brinton Chandler,	*North Fryeburg,*	12 M. H.
Edgar Frank Conant,	*Lewiston,*	5 W. H.
Walter Elliot Cummings,	*Dexter,*	19 W. H.
Frank Emory Dennett,	*Brunswick,*	J. N. Dennett's.
William Trickey Dunn, Jr.,	*North Yarmouth,*	21 M. H.
George Franklin Freeman,	*Everett, Mass.,*	28 A. H.
Willian Horace Greeley,	*New Gloucester,*	24 M. H.
Henry Harmon Hastings,	*Bethel,*	21 A. H.
William Wingate Hubbard,	*Bangor,*	30 W. H.
Orman Brown Humphrey,	*Bangor,*	7 M. H.
Walter Reid Hunt,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Charles Lyman Hutchinson,	*Portland,*	28 W. H.
Gilbert Berry Littlefield,	*Biddeford,*	27 W. H.
Edward Aloysius Francis McCullough,	*Bangor,*	9 M. H.
Wilmot Brookings Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	28 A. H.

John Marshall Washburn Moody,	*Turner,*	15 M. H.
Frank Purinton Morse,	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. H. E. Luce's.
Joseph Brooks Pendleton,	*Belfast,*	19 W. H.
Albert Sidney Ridley,	*Lewiston,*	5 W. H.
Herbert Clarence Royal,	*Auburn,*	14 W. H.
George Bowman Sears,	*Danvers, Mass.,*	28 W. H.
Frank Edward Simpson,	*Saco,*	27 W. H.
Arthur Vincent Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Warren Rufus Smith,	*Litchfield Corner,*	15 W. H.
Thomas Cotter Spillane,	*Lewiston,*	27 M. H.
Elvington Palmer Spinney,	*Brunswick,*	P. O. Spinney's.
Aretas Elroy Stearns,	*Quincy, Fla.,*	21 A. H.
Victor Veranus Thompson,	*Friendship,*	28 M. H.
George Averill Tolman,	*Portland,*	23 M. H.
Oliver William Turner,	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
Henry Wilson Webb,	*North Bridgton,*	29 A. H.
Walter Irving Weeks,	*Wakefield, N. H.,*	23 M. H.
Harry Cargill Wingate,	*Bangor,*	13 M. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Nathaniel Flint Allard,	*Lovell Centre,*	30 A. H.
Dennis Milliken Bangs,	*Waterville,*	Miss Foote's.
Fred Elias Bragdon,	*Goodwin's Mills,*	17 A. H.
Arthur Taylor Brown,	*Peabody, Mass.,*	25 M. H.
Lewis Albert Burleigh,	*Augusta,*	7 A. H.
Thomas Stone Burr,	*Bangor,*	7 A. H.
Henry Smith Chapman,	*Brunswick,*	Prof. Chapman's.
Jonathan Prince Cilley, Jr.,	*Rockland,*	8 W. H.
Thomas Rich Croswell,	*Farmington Falls,*	16 M. H.
Henry Eastman Cutts,	*Portland,*	16 M. H.
Edwin Clarence Drew,	*Portland,*	30 W. H.
Fred Drew,	*Alfred,*	29 W. H.
Fred Winburn Dudley,	*Harrison,*	20 A. H.
Algernon Sidney Dyer,	*Bar Mills,*	11 A. H.
Samuel Hodgman Erskine,	*Alna,*	20 W. H.
Herbert Tobey Field,	*Belfast,*	9 A. H.
Fred Ober Fish,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Fish's.
Warren Leavitt Foss,	*North Leeds,*	20 W. H.
Edward Nathan Goding,	*Alfred,*	29 W. H.
Owen Eaton Hardy,	*Strong,*	31 W. H.

Charles Harris Hastings,	*Bethel,*	21 A. H.
John Mason Hastings,	*Bangor,*	9 A. H.
Franklin Henry Benjamin Heald,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Stetson's.
Emerson Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	6 A. H.
Weston Morton Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	6 A. H.
John Roberts Horne, Jr.,	*Berlin, N. H.,*	21 A. H.
Ralph Hudson Hunt,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Henry Whiting Jarvis,	*Auburn,*	9 W. H.
Ivory Chandler Jordan,	*Auburn,*	11 W. H.
John Francis Kelley,	*Biddeford,*	32 W. H.
William True Kempton,	*Strong,*	16 A. H.
Charles Stuart Fessenden Lincoln,	*Brunswick,*	11 M. H.
Everett Gray Loring,	*Yarmouth,*	Mrs. Loring's.
Alexander Peter McDonald,	*Bath,*	15 A. H.
Angus Martin McDonald,	*Bath,*	15 A. H.
George Clifton Mahoney,	*Alna,*	2 A. H.
Wilbert Grant Mallett,	*Topsham,*	Mr. Mallett's.
Charles Vincent Minott, Jr.,	*Phipsburg,*	6 W. H.
Elden Philip Munsey,	*Wiscasset,*	14 M. H.
Henry Nelson,	*Alna,*	2 A. H.
Edward Henry Newbegin,	*Defiance, O.,*	27 A. H.
Parker Cleaveland Newbegin,	*Defiance, O.,*	27 A. H.
Albert Kansas Newman,	*East Wilton,*	1 A. H.
Henry Herbert Noyes,	*South Freeport,*	19 A. H.
George Harris Packard,	*Newton, Mass.,*	11 W. H.
Fred Eugene Parker,	*Deering,*	32 A. H.

Walton Willis Poor,	*Sebago,*	32 A. H.
Gould Alexander Porter,	*Strong,*	31 W. H.
Bertrand Dean Ridlon,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Charles Edward Riley,	*North Conway, N. H.,*	18 A. H.
John Mordough Rounds,	*Minot,*	10 W. H.
Otto Clifford Scales,	*Wilton,*	1 A. H.
Fred James Simonton, Jr.,	*Rockland,*	8 W. H.
Harry DeForest Smith,	*Gardiner,*	5 A. H.
Edward Abner Thompson,	*Portland,*	A. G. Tenney's.
Thomas Henry Tibbetts,	*Woolwich,*	14 M. H.
Frank Martain Tukey,	*Newcastle,*	22 M. H.
Charles Sias Wright,	*Portland,*	23 A. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

NAME.	RESIDENCE.	ROOM.
Percy Bartlett,	*Ellsworth,*	14 A. H.
Roy Fairfield Bartlett,	*Caribou,*	29 M. H.
Joel Bean, Jr.,	*Presque Isle,*	29 M. H.
Ernest Irving Cole,	*Fryeburg,*	7 W. H.
Frank Howard Cothren,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	17 W. H.
George Downes,	*Calais,*	Miss Thompson's.
Frank Durgin,	*Cornish,*	Miss Stetson's.
Henry Crosby Emery,	*Ellsworth,*	14 A. H.
Leon Melcher Fobes,	*Portland,*	31 M. H.
Thomas Henry Gately, Jr.,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Orr's.
Fred Vincent Gummer,	*Brunswick,*	Miss Lamb's.
Herbert Reed Gurney,	*Whitman, Mass.,*	18 W. H.
Arthur Lyndon Hersey,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Hill's.
Will Osmar Hersey,	*Pembroke,*	18 A. H.
John Fernald Hodgdon,	*South Berwick,*	Mrs. Jordan's.
Charles A. Hodgkins,	*Ellsworth,*	28 M. H.
John Carpenter Hull,	*Woodfords,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
William Beaman Kenniston,	*Boothbay,*	17 W. H.

Harry Woods Kimball,	*Woodfords,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Theodore Studley Lazell,	*Rockland,*	5 M. H.
Lyman Kingman Lee,	*Foxcroft,*	20 A. H.
Harry Farrar Linscott,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	15 W. H.
Daniel McIntyre,	*Dover N., H.,*	17 M. H.
Roland William Mann,	*Bangor,*	16 W. H.
Alfred Mitchell Merriman,	*North Harpswell,*	Mr. Coomb's.
James David Merriman,	*Litchfield,*	
Thomas Flint Nichols,	*South Freeport,*	19 A. H.
Ervine Dewey Osborne,	*Gorham,*	17 A. H.
Charles Leslie Palmer,	*East Corinth,*	Miss Thompson's.
Samuel Leon Parcher,	*Biddeford,*	32 W. H.
Charles Melvin Pennell,	*North Harpswell,*	Mr. Pennell's.
William Edward Perkins,	*Augusta,*	12 A. H.
Howard Wellington Poore,	*South Bridgton,*	Mrs. Gatchell's.
Everett Alberton Pugsley,	*Rochester, N. H.,*	Mrs. Stetson's.
Winfield Scott Randall,	*West Harpswell,*	Mrs. Hill's.
Charles Selwyn Rich,	*Portland,*	31 M. H.
George Wilder Shay,	*Albion,*	17 M. H.
Harold Robinson Smith,	*North Whitefield,*	18 W H.
Clinton Stacy,	*Kezar Falls,*	
Frederic George Swett,	*Bangor,*	8 A. H.
Frederic Lincoln Thompson,	*Augusta,*	13 M. H.
Earl Boynton Wood,	*Bangor,*	8 A. H.
Edward Hazen Wilson,	*Denmark,*	Mrs. Gatchell's.
Ernest Boyen Young,	*Brunswick,*	32 M. H.

Special Students.

Paul Irving Andrews,	*Kennebunk,*	Miss Lamb's.
Oliver Cromwell Gould,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Jordan's.
William Wilson Wingate,	*Steep Falls,*	Mrs. Orr's.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION to the Freshman Class are examined in the following subjects, text-books being mentioned in some instances to indicate more exactly the amount of preparatory work required.

Latin Grammar,—Allen and Greenough, or Harkness.

Latin Prose Composition,—translation into Latin of English sentences, or of a passage of connected narrative based upon the required Orations of Cicero.

Cæsar,—Commentaries, four Books.

Sallust,—Catiline's Conspiracy.

Cicero,—seven Orations.

Virgil,—Bucolics, and first six Books of the Æneid, including Prosody.

Greek Grammar,—Hadley or Goodwin.

Greek Prose Composition,—Jones.

Xenophon,—Anabasis, four Books.

Homer,—Iliad, two Books.

Ancient Geography,—Tozer.

The Outlines of Greek and Roman History.

Arithmetic,—especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System.

Plane Geometry.

Algebra, as far as Logarithms,—Wentworth.

English Grammar and Composition.—Each applicant will be required to write a short composition based on standard works in English Literature. The subjects for 1889 will be drawn from two or three of the following works: Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It; Johnson's Lives of Swift and Gray; Scott's Marmion, and Rob Roy; Thackeray's English Humorists; Gray's Elegy.

For 1890.—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and Midsummer Night's Dream; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Longfellow's Evangeline; Macaulay's Essay on Lord Clive; Thackeray's English Humorists; Webster's first Bunker Hill Oration; Scott's Quentin Durward; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables.

For 1891.—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and Merchant of Venice; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Longfellow's Evangeline; Macaulay's Essay on Lord Clive; Webster's first Bunker Hill Oration; Irving's Alhambra; Scott's Old Mortality; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables.

For 1892.—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It; Scott's Marmion; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Macaulay's second Essay on the Earl of Chatham; Webster's first Bunker Hill Oration; Irving's Alhambra; Scott's Talisman; George Eliot's Scenes from Clerical Life; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to College are held in Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement, June 28 and 29, 1889, and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term, Sept. 13 and 14, 1889. At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

TESTIMONIALS OF GOOD MORAL CHARACTER must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A BOND FOR TWO HUNDRED DOLLARS, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to College, as security for the payment of his Term

Bills, and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue special studies, either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, Book I. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Xenophon's Memorabilia; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Algebra; Solid Geometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Whitney's Practical French Grammar; *four hours a week.*

HYGIENE.—Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Livy; selections from Books XXI and XXII. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Odyssey; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry and Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Rougemont's La France; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Horace, Select Odes and Epodes. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—New Testament Greek; The Gospel of Mark with essays and lectures; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*

FRENCH.—Crane and Brun, Tableaux de la Révolution Française; Labiche, Le Voyage de M. Perrichon; *four hours a week.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Juvenal, Select Satires. Horace, Select Satires and Epistles. Papers on Special Topics ; *three hours a week.*

Prose Composition or private reading in Juvenal's Satires ; *one hour a week.*

GREEK.—Œdipus Tyrannus of Sophocles ; *four hours a week.*

RHETORIC.—Genung's Practical Elements of Rhetoric ; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures ; Mechanics, Hydrostatics, Pneumatics and Sound ; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Analytical Geometry ; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Greek or Latin.)

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Tacitus, Germania and Agricola. Papers on Special Topics ; *three hours a week.*

Prose Composition or private reading in Pliny's Letters ; *one hour a week.*

GREEK.—Orators. Demosthenes on the Crown ; *four hours a week.*

PHYSICS.—Ganot's Physics and Lectures,—Heat, Light, Electricity and Magnetism ; *four hours a week.*

GERMAN.—Joynes-Meissner's Grammar ; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVE.

MATHEMATICS.—Differential Calculus ; *four hours a week.*

(This study may be taken instead of either Latin or Greek.)

THIRD TERM.

GERMAN.—Hauff, Prose ; *four hours a week.*

BIOLOGY.—Gray's Lessons in Botany with Lectures and Laboratory work ; *four exercises a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

ELECTIVES.

Latin.—Plautus, Menæchmi; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—Selected Odes of Pindar (Seymour's Edition); *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

Physics.—*Four hours a week.*

English Literature.—Bacon's Essays. Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

German.—Schiller's Ballads. Reading at sight; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVES.

Latin.—Terence. Critical Study of the Andria. Lectures on Latin Comedy; *two hours a week.*

Greek.—Philosophers. Plato's Apology and Crito; *two hours a week.*

Physics.—*Four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Williamson's Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

History.—English History, Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet Periods.

Biology.—Sedgwick and Wilson's General Biology with Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

French.—Knapp's French Readings; Whitney's Grammar, Part II; *four hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

Logic.—Jevon's Logic; Lectures; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVES.

Latin.—Terence. Critical study of the Phormio; *two hours a week.*

Greek.—The Medea of Euripides; *two hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

History.—English History, Tudor and Stuart Periods; *four hours a week.*

Biology.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

French.—Knapp's Readings; Saintsbury's Primer of French Literature; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

Mineralogy.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

Astronomy.—Newcomb and Holden's; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Three themes.*

ELECTIVES.

Latin.—Lectures on Latin Syntax.—*Two hours a week.*

Science of Language.—Whitney's Life and Growth of Language; *two hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Quarternions; *four hours a week.*

History.—Outline of modern History; *four hours a week.*

Physiology.—Martin's Human Body with laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

French.—Corneille, Le Cid; Molière, Les Femmes Savantes; Original compositions; *four hours a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Psychology.—Dewey's Psychology. Selections from Descartes, Locke and Berkeley; *four hours a week.*

Political Economy, *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

German.—Goethe's Faust; Whitney's Grammar; *four hours a week.*

Latin.—Lectures on the Development of Roman Satire. Critical Study of select portions; *two hours a week.*

English Literature.—From the Saxon Conquest to the 15th Century. Lectures and Readings; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales; *four hours a week.*

Physiology and Histology.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

Mineralogy.—Laboratory work; *four exercises a week.*

History.—Outline of American History; *four hours a week.*

Astronomy.—Practical Astronomy; *four hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

Ethics.—Lectures and Discussions on Practical Ethics and the History of Ethical Theory; *four hours a week.*

Geology.—Le Conte's Elements with Lectures; *four exercises a week.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature.—From the 15th to the 19th Century; Select Plays of Shakespeare; Moulton's Dramatic Art of Shakespeare; *four hours a week.*

Bible Study.—Introduction to the Gospels and Pauline Epistles; Life of Christ; *four hours a week.*

German.—Goethe's Faust; Whitney's Grammar; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Quantitative Analysis; *eight hours a week.*

Latin.—Selections from Persius, Petronius and Seneca; *two hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

History of Philosophy.—*Four hours a week.*

Constitutional Law.—Cooley; *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature,—19th Century; *four hours a week.*

Bible Study.—The Psalms and Selected Passages from the Old Testament; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Organic; *eight hours a week.*

German.—Goethe's Faust; Whitney's Grammar; *four hours a week.*

Latin.—Plautus. One Play; *two hours a week.*

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The students are required to attend devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, held in the College Chapel every week-day morning, and a brief service, including an address by the President, on Sunday afternoon.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public

worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may, at his own request if he is of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the fourth Thursday of June.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The First Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term, full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time, when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium.—Prizes amounting to Ten Dollars are awarded to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by PHILIP HENRY BROWN, ESQ., of Portland, (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL (Class of '48), Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. SEWALL, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by Henry Jewett Furber, Esq., (Class of '61), is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. Daniel Raynes Goodwin, of Philadelphia (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 *Prize.*—The income of One Thousand Dollars contributed by the Class of 1868, is given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

Modern Language Prizes.—Three prizes of Twenty-five Dollars each, given by a friend of the College, will be awarded to the members of the Freshman, Sophomore and Junior Classes who shall pass the best Examination in Modern Languages at the end of the year's study.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water, steam and electricity, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The Biological Laboratory is well supplied with microscopes, section-cutters, dissecting outfits and other apparatus, necessary for the study of Botany and Zoölogy.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, converted into a Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon. Peleg Whitman Chandler, of Boston, (Class of 1834), and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet*, in memory of the late Professor Parker Cleaveland, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the College.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. FREDERICK ALLEN, of Gardiner, Me.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Fish Collection of Lepidoptera.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoölogical specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected South Wing. They contain under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 37,500 volumes.

During term time the library is open every day, except Sundays, from 1 to 4 P. M., with additional hours in the forenoon determined by the schedule of recitations.

Officers, students and graduates of Bowdoin College, and clergymen resident in Brunswick and vicinity, may borrow books from the library, which, however, are subject to recall if specially needed.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (Class of '61.)
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.

The Sibley Library Fund, to be increased by the addition of its annual income, has been contributed for a general Library Fund, but is not at present available for the purchase of books.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

ART COLLECTIONS.

By the will of the Hon. James Bowdoin, the college in 1811 came into possession of his collection made in Europe, of about one hundred paintings, and one hundred and fifty original drawings by old and modern masters. To these paintings have since been added the collection of the late Col. George W. Boyd, (class of 1810), and many other valuable gifts. They are exhibited in the chapel, mainly in Walker Gallery, so named in memory of Mrs. Sophia Walker, and in the North Wing, which contains also a collection of casts from antique sculpture. The drawings are also exhibited in this room. Some portraits of distinctively college interest are hung in Memorial Hall. A catalogue of the drawings has been issued recently.

The collections are open to the public daily during Library hours. They are accessible for purposes of study at still other hours, on application to the Curator, Professor Little.

GYMNASIUM.

A new Gymnasium, furnished by the liberality of Dr. D. A. Sargent (Bowdoin 1875) with the most approved apparatus is open every afternoon from half past two until six. Each class is required to exercise under the supervision of the Director for a half hour on four afternoons of every week. Each student receives directions for individual exercise, based upon a thorough examination made by the Director at the beginning of each year.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students, with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B. Brown, of Portland, in memory of his son, James Olcott Brown, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their class-mates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of HENRY J. FURBER, ESQ., of Chicago, named by him in honor of the late Professor WILLIAM SMYTH. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in instalments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. ETHER SHEPLEY, LL. D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, MARY L. SAVAGE.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. BENJAMIN DELANO, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to

$6,600, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, ESQ., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000 given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL, in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, ESQ.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $2,000, given by WILLIAM G. MEANS, ESQ., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, (Class of 1833,) who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarships.—Six Scholarships of $1,000 each, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, CHARLES DUMMER, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. THOMAS, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $2,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. LYDIA PIERCE, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, ELIAS D. PIERCE. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. NOAH WOODS, of Bangor, in memory of her son, WILLIAM A. BLAKE, a graduate of the class of 1873.

Huldah Whitmore Scholarships.—Two Scholarships of $2,500 each, given by Hon. WILLIAM GRISWOLD BARROWS, LL. D., of Brunswick, in memory of his wife, to be awarded by the President under certain conditions.

Nathaniel McLellan Whitmore Scholarship, and George Sidney Whitmore Scholarship.—Two Scholarships of $1,000 each, given by Mrs. MARY J. WHITMORE, in memory of her sons NATHANIEL McLELLAN WHITMORE, of the class of 1854, and GEORGE SIDNEY WHITMORE, of the class of 1856.

George Franklin Bourne Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. NARCISSA SEWALL BOURNE, of Winthrop.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. AMOS LAWRENCE, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the college from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

G. W. Field Fund.—A fund of $3,000, given by Rev. GEORGE W. FIELD, D. D., of Bangor, (class of 1837), the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

ACKNOWLEDGMENTS.

Fifty large specimens from mines of California and neighboring states, presented by California State Mining Bureau to the *Cleaveland Cabinet.*

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE, D. D., PRESIDENT.
ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D., SECRETARY.
CHARLES WILLIAM GODDARD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.
FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, M. D.
HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, M. D.
ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.
IRVING ELLIS KIMBALL, M. D.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.

HON. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.,
HON. WILLIAM LEBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.,
From the Board of Trustees.

CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, M. D.,
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, M. D.,
From the Board of Overseers.

ANDREW JACOB FULLER, M. D.,
FREDERIC CHARLES THAYER, M. D.,
Visitors from Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1888.

Name.	Residence.	Preceptors.
Charles Everett Adams, A. M.,	*Bangor,*	D. A. Sargent. D. A. Robinson.
Elva Charles Andrews,	*South Paris,*	H. Woodbury.
Bernard Andrew Bailey,	*Woolwich,*	E. M. Fuller.
Prosper Cyprien Beaumier,	*Lewiston,*	S. Wumont.
Dudley Johnson Bell,	*Bristol, Carleton Co., N. B., Canada,*	M. C. Atkinson. E. F. Dunbar.
Henry Herbert Blanchard,	*Augusta,*	Brickett and Brickett.
Henry Herbert Brock, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Elmer Ellsworth Brown,	*Clinton,*	G. F. Webber.
DeForest Woodruff Chase,	*Haverhill, Mass.,*	H. Chase.
Leroy F. Chase,	*Bangor,*	E. T. Nealey.
Anson Augustus Cobb,	*Mechanic Falls,*	A. Cobb.
Ernest Osborn Cobb,	*Mechanic Falls,*	A. Cobb.
Charles Frederick Curtis,	*Bath,*	E. M. Fuller, W. R. Ballou.
Harris Obadiah Curtis,	*Richmond,*	C. W. Price.
Frederic Lander Davis,	*Portland,*	E. E. Hall and P. S. M. I.

Samuel Wilbert Davis,	*Farmington, N. H.,*	W. H. Nute.
Charles Augustus Dennett,	*Portland,*	S. C. Gordon and P. S. M. I.
John Turney Dilling,	*Easton,*	E. Q. Decker.
Rufus Edwin Donnell, A. M.,	*Lewiston,*	C. E. Norton. N. J. Wedgwood.
Frederic Howard Files, A. M.,	*West Gorham,*	C. A. Baker and P. S. M. I.
John Smith Fogg, Jr.,	*Biddeford,*	P. S. M. I. and F. S. Warren.
Gilbert Gaudreau,	*Waterville,*	J. L. Fortier.
George Herbert Guptill,	*Berwick,*	C. M. Sleeper.
Mahlon Freeborn Hall,	*North Berwick,*	M. W. Hall.
Corydon Webster Harlow, A. B.,	*Auburn,*	J. W. Beede.
Charles Eugene Harvey,	*Pittsfield, N. H.,*	S. W. Young.
Nelson Cary Haskell,	*W. Falmouth,*	Faculty.
John Keith Hooper,	*W. Sullivan,*	F. W. Burdgham.
Henry Austin King,	*W. Hampden,*	W. H. Nason.
Oren Burbank Cheney Kinney,	*Lewiston,*	F. L. Dixon.
Charles Ernest Lancaster,	*Richmond,*	C. W. Price.
Philip Sidney Lindsey, A. B.,	*Norridgewock,*	J. Robbins.
Prince Edwin Luce,	*Belfast,*	J. Craig.
Hugh Miller McKay,	*P. E. Island, Canada,*	J. G. McKay and P. S. M. I.
Joseph Howard Mansur,	*South Wakefield, N. H.,*	J. L. M. Willis.

Wilbur Grant Martin,	*Lovell,*	J. Chandler.
William Henry C. McLean,	*East Boston, Mass.,*	A. L. Tallman.
Arthur Raymond Meader,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Leon Stephen Merrill,	*Solon,*	S. F. Greene.
William Freeman Merrill,	*Acton,*	E. C. Frost.
William Howe Merrill,	*Etna,*	D. Prescott, W. S. Otis.
George Prentiss Morgan,	*New Gloucester,*	J. I. Sturgis and P. S. M. I.
Henry McCollister Moulton, A. B.,	*Cumberland Center,*	C. T. Moulton.
Thomas Joseph Murphy, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Harry Melville Nickerson,	*Portland,*	I. E. Kimball and P. S. M. I.
Francis Egbert Nye,	*Brewer,*	C. P. Thomas.
Michael O'Halloran,	*Lincoln,*	L. W. Bragg.
Seldom Burden Overlock, A. B.,	*Washington,*	A. A. Jackson.
Hartstein Wendall Page, A. M.,	*Rockport,*	W. A. Albee.
Herbert Brainard Perry,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Walter Everett Scott Preston, A. M.,	*Limerick,*	Swasey and J. F. Clark.
John Grant Quinby,	*North Sandwich, N. H.,*	A. H. Harriman.
Jesse Andrew Randall,	*So. Limington,*	J. F. Moulton.
Charles Wesley Richards,	*Richmond,*	D. S. Richards.
Allen Pierce Richmond, Jr.,	*Camden,*	P. S. M. I.

Walter Augustus Robinson, A. M.,	*Franklin Falls, N. H.,*	J. H. Sanborn.
James Kennard Paul Rogers,	*South Eliot,*	J. L. M. Willis.
George Dill Rowe,	*Oakland,*	C. G. Eaton.
Daniel Willis Rounds,	*E. Baldwin,*	L. Norton.
Lawrence Sinclair Ryan,	*Lewiston,*	A. M. Garcelon.
Matthew Francis Ryan,	*Baring,*	T. J. Fitzmaurice.
Frank Henry Sargent,	*Pittsfield, N. H.,*	S. W. Young.
Arthur Woodbury Seabury,	*Boston, Mass.,*	A. L. Kimbro.
Frank William Searle,	*Portland,*	J. F. Thompson.
Edward Everett Shapleigh,	*Kittery,*	M. F. Wentworth.
Allen Lincoln Shirley,	*Fryeburg,*	D. L. Lamson.
Willey Edgar Simcock,	*Caribou,*	C. F. Thomas.
Charles Porter Small, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and S. C. Gordon.
Addison Russell Smith,	*Auburn,*	B. F. Sturgis.
Henry Atherton Smith, A. B.,	*Auburn,*	J. W. Beede.
Ezra K. Sprague, A. B.,	*Milo,*	C. B. Sprague.
Oliver Augustus Sprague,	*Greene,*	G. L. Peaslee.
Fred Merrill Stiles,	*Saccarappa,*	P. S. M. I.
Fred Elliston Strout,	*Gardiner,*	A. K. P. Strout and P. S. M. I.
Arthur Leland Sukeforth,	*No. Whitefield,*	A. R. G. Smith.
Fred Ellsworth Sweetsir,	*Saco,*	F. E. Maxcy and P. S. M. I.

Charles Bradford Sylvester,	*Casco,*	A. Cobb.
George Thompson,	*Union,*	M. P. Judkins.
Amos Brown Townsend,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Philip Henry Sheridan Vaughn,	*Skowhegan,*	L. A. Dascomb.
William Patterson Walker,	*Alna,*	A. M. Card.
George Walker Weeks,	*Cornish,*	J. T. Wedgewood.
Charles Alvano Whitney,	*Boston,*	S. C. Thayer.
Frank Nathaniel Whittier, A. B.,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
Edward Archer Wight,	*Gorham, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.
William Wallace Wilcomb,	*Chester, N. H.,*	A. L. Emerson.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

The Medical School of Maine, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 69th Course of Lectures will begin February 7, 1889, and continue twenty weeks, ending June 26th. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock p. m., by Prof. Frederic H. Gerrish, M. D.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxocology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student. They will be entered upon immediately after the closing of work in the dissecting room.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Dr. Albion G. Young will continue his instruction in a short course of lectures upon Public Hygiene.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge. A short course of Lectures upon Microscopy will be given by the Demonstrator of Histology. Students owning Microscopes are requested to bring them for use in their classes.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder and Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster and Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley and Martin's Biology. Abundant Dissecting Material is furnished at cost.

CLINICS.

Medical and Surgical Clinics will be held every SATURDAY MORNING during the last half of the term, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at half past eleven.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on THURSDAY, FEBRUARY 7th, at 9 o'clock A. M.

The fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only,* is $78. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lec-

tures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other Schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain until the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students and particularly candidates for graduation will be examined at least twice each week in each department by its Professor.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted twelve years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in

Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Eight years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examinations in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence, that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by their Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees will be conferred upon Wednesday morning, June 26th, after the usual graduating exercises.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution, and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School, and fifteen month's time must elapse between the beginning of a Student's first course of lectures and his graduation. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Faculty to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding houses.

Price of Board from $3.00 to $5.00 per week.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY—*Text Books,* Quain or Gray; *for the dissecting room,* Weisse's Practical Human Anatomy, Ellis's Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy.

CHEMISTRY—Bartley's Medical, Richter's Organic and Inorganic.

PHYSIOLOGY—Yeo, Laudois, Foster, Kirke.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, Brunton, H. C. Wood, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Bristowe, Loomis, Strumpell.

PATHOLOGY—Green, Rindfleisch, Elements, Ziegler's Text Book.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Flint, DaCosta, Loomis, Seifert and Muller.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Parvin, Galabin.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes, Winckel.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1888.

Master's Oration, - - - - - - Boyd Bartlett.
Valedictory, - - - - - - Webb Donnell.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - - Albert Walter Tolman.

Ernest Seymour Bartlett,
George Foster Cary,
Alvin Cram Dresser,
Joseph Williamson, Jr.,

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

Horatio Smith Card,
Richard William Goding,
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,
George Howard Larrabee,
Frank Knox Linscott,
Willard Woodbury Woodman.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Thomas Herbert Ayer,
William Lincoln Black,
Dennis Moore Cole,
Henry Clinton Hill,
Marsena Parker Smithwick.

DISQUISITIONS.

William Herbert Bradford,
George Patten Brown,
Charles Thomas Carruthers,
John Herbert Maxwell,
Albert Wesley Meserve,
Howard Lester Shaw,
Albert Currier Shorey,
Frank Louis Smithwick.

DISCUSSIONS.

Lincoln Hall Chapman,
James Lee Doolittle,
George Ansel Ingalls.

CLASS OF '68 PRIZE SPEAKING.

CLASS OF 1888.

Ernest Seymour Bartlett,
George Foster Cary,
Richard William Goding,
William Toothaker Hall, Jr.,
Henry Clinton Hill,
Albert Walter Tolman.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1889.

Thomas Stowell Crocker,
James Louis Doherty,
Wallace Stedman Elden,
Sanford Leroy Fogg,
George William Hayes,
Erasmus Manson,
Clarence Lincoln Mitchell,
Lory Prentiss,
Fred Cutler Russell,
Frank Leslie Staples,
George Thwing,
Oliver Patterson Watts.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION,

CLASS OF 1890.

Percy Willis Brooks,
Frank Emery Dennett,
Frank McAll Gates,
William Horace Greeley,
Walter Reid Hunt,
Charles Lyman Hutchinson.
Wilmot Brookings Mitchell,
Herbert Clarence Royal,
Frank Edward Simpson,
Thomas Cotter Spillane,
George Averill Tolman,
Harry Cargill Wingate.

AWARDS IN 1888.

GOODWIN COMMENCEMENT PRIZE.

Albert Walter Tolman.

CLASS OF '68, ORATORICAL PRIZE.

Richard William Goding.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - - Albert Walter Tolman.
Willard Woodbury Woodman.
Second Prizes, - Alvin Cram Dresser.
Henry Clinton Hill.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - Richard William Goding.
Second Prize, - George Foster Carey.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - Frank Leslie Staples.
Second Prize, - George Thwing.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

First Prize, - - Frank McAll Gates.
Second Prize, - Percy Willis Brooks.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Walter Reid Hunt.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

William Horace Greeley.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Earle Abbott Merrill.
Warren Rufus Smith.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

George Taylor Files, Class of 1889.
Charles Lyman Hutchinson, Class of 1890.
Henry Eastman Cutts, Class of 1891.

MODERN LANGUAGE PRIZES.

Wallace Stedman Elden.
Warren Rufus Smith.
Harry DeForest Smith.

STACKPOLE LATIN PRIZE.

Harry DeForest Smith.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		86
Senior Class	42	
Junior Class	39	
Sophomore Class	58	
Freshman Class	44	
Special Students	4	
		187
Total,		273

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1888–89.

1888.

Sept. 18	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Dec. 20	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Thursday.
Dec. 18–21	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 22	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1889.

Jan. 8	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 7	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
April 4	Senior Prize Speaking,	Thursday.
April 2–5	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 6	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 16	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
June 3–5	Senior Examinations,	Monday to Wednesday.
June 16	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday.
June 18	Junior Examination,	Tuesday.
June 19	Sophomore Examination,	Wednesday.
June 20	Freshman Examination,	Thursday.
June 23	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday.
June 24	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 25	Class Day,	Tuesday.
June 26	Close of Medical School,	Wednesday.
June 26	Annual Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
June 27	Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	9 A. M.
June 27	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
June 28 and 29	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 13 and 14	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 17	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

CHARLES FREEMAN LIBBY, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Prof. GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
ARTHUR TAYLOR PARKER,
WILLIAM HENRY MOULTON.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications may be addressed to the Librarian.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

The schools noticed on the following pages have been constituted special Fitting Schools for Bowdoin College by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the College Boards. Their annual examinations are attended by committees appointed each year by the Trustees and Overseers of the College. Upon the certificate and recommendation of these committees students are admitted to the College without further examination.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 9, 1792.

ALBERT FRANCIS RICHARDSON, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This school in the Western County of Oxford, with an honorable record of nearly a century, and with a complete and competent Board of Instruction, offers three courses of study:—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of three years.
II. An Academic Course, of four years.
III. An English and Normal Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition:—For Common English Studies, $5.00; for Higher English, $6.00; for Languages, $7.00. Drawing, Painting and Music are extra.

Board:—The cost of board is from $3.00 to $4.00 a week, including fuel, lights and washing. Rooms in private houses may be obtained at from 30 to 50 cents a week.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term of 12 weeks, began Sept. 5, 1888.
Winter Term, of 12 weeks, begins Dec. 12, 1888.
Spring Term, of 12 weeks, begins March 20, 1889.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1888.

Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.
Prof. ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY,

EAST MACHIAS, ME.

Incorporated March 7, 1792.

IVORY HOVEY ROBINSON, PRINCIPAL.

This venerable Academy, situated in the Eastern County of Washington, with a generous endowment, and under the charge of experienced teachers, offers two courses of study :—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An English Course, of three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—As the income of the endowment fund pays most of the expenses of the school, the tuition fee is only $4.00 a term, with no extra charges for languages or book-keeping.

Board :—The cost of board does not exceed $3.50 a week. Rooms can be obtained, by those who wish to board themselves, at reasonable rates.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 13 weeks, began Sept. 3, 1888.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 10, 1888.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 25, 1889.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1888.

Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Prof. FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.

CATALOGUE

OF THE

OFFICERS AND STUDENTS

OF

BOWDOIN COLLEGE

AND THE

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

FOR THE YEAR 1889-90.

BRUNSWICK:
MDCCCLXXXIX.

Bowdoin College was incorporated by the General Court of Massachusetts, upon the joint petition of the Association of Ministers and the Court of Sessions, of Cumberland County. The act of incorporation was signed by Governor Samuel Adams, June 24, 1794.

The College was named in honor of James Bowdoin, a graduate of Harvard in 1745, a delegate to the first Congress in Philadelphia, the President of the Convention which adopted the Constitution of Massachusetts, and subsequently Governor of the State. In addition to his civil honors he was a member of various foreign societies, the first President of the Boston Academy of Arts and Sciences, and a valued friend and correspondent of Benjamin Franklin.

The earliest patron of the College was the Hon. James Bowdoin, son of the Governor. He was graduated at Harvard College in 1771, and subsequently studied at the University of Oxford. In President Jefferson's administration he was appointed successively Minister Plenipotentiary to the Court of Spain, and Associate Minister to the Court of France. During his residence abroad he accumulated a valuable library, a collection of paintings and drawings by old and modern masters, a cabinet of minerals and fossils, together with models of crystallography, all of which he bequeathed to the College. During his lifetime he gave land, money and apparatus to the College, and at his death it became, by will, his residuary legatee.

Stephen Berry, Printer, Portland.

TRUSTEES.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.,
President.

Rev. JOHN ORR FISKE, D. D.,
Vice President.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. JOSHUA LAWRENCE CHAMBERLAIN, LL. D.
Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL. D.
Rev. EDWIN BONAPARTE WEBB, D. D.
Rev. EGBERT COFFIN SMYTH, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.
Gen. THOMAS HAMLIN HUBBARD, Esq., A. M.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.,
Treasurer.

Hon. FRANKLIN MELLEN DREW, A. M.,
Secretary.

OVERSEERS.

Gen. JOHN MARSHALL BROWN, A. M.,
President.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.,
Vice President.

BARNABAS FREEMAN, ESQ.
Rev. JAVAN KNAPP MASON, D. D.
Rev. EBENEZER GREENLEAF PARSONS, A. M.
Hon. PETER THACHER, A. M.
Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. WILLIAM WHITNEY RICE, LL. D.
Rev. HENRY FISKE HARDING, A. M.
Hon. JOSEPH WHITE SYMONDS, A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM COLBURN MARSHALL, A. M.
Hon. DAVID ROBINSON HASTINGS, A. M.
Hon. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
Hon. EDWARD BOWDOIN NEALLEY, A. M.
ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M.D.
Rev. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL, A. M.
Hon. SAMUEL FISHER HUMPHREY, A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
Hon. JOHN HOLMES GOODENOW, A. M.

Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Hon. JOSIAH CROSBY, A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD NEWMAN PACKAKD, A. M.
CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, A. M., M. D.
Hon. AUSTIN HARRIS.
Rev. WILLIAM PHINEAS FISHER, A. M.
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, A. M., M. D.
Hon. WILLIAM DUMMER NORTHEND, A. M.
JAMES McKEEN, ESQ., A. M.
EDWARD STANWOOD, A. M.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.
HENRY NEWBEGIN, ESQ., A. M.
WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, ESQ.
JOHN LELAND CROSBY.
CHARLES UPHAM BELL, ESQ., A. M.
CHARLES FREEMAN LIBBY, ESQ., A. M.
JOHN BAKEMAN REDMAN, ESQ., A. M.
JOHN ADAMS MORRILL, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. CHARLES FREDERIC ALLEN, D. D.
Rev. JONATHAN EDWARDS ADAMS, D. D.
SAMUEL CLIFFORD BELCHER, ESQ., A. M.

IRA PIERCE BOOKER,
Secretary.

COMMITTEES.

VISITING.

Hon. JOSEPH TITCOMB, A. M.
Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

HENRY NEWBEGIN, ESQ., A. M.
Rev. EDWIN BEAMAN PALMER, A. M.
JOHN LELAND CROSBY.
JOHN BAKEMAN REDMAN, ESQ., A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

EXAMINING.

Hon. STEPHEN JEWETT YOUNG, A. M.
Rev. JOHN SMITH SEWALL, D. D.

OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

Rev. GEORGE MOULTON ADAMS, D. D.
Hon. JOHN ANDERSON WATERMAN, A. M.
WILLIAM EDWARD SPEAR, ESQ.
JOHN ADAMS MORRILL, ESQ., A. M.

OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Rev. SAMUEL FULLER DIKE, D. D.
Rev. BENJAMIN POOR SNOW, A. M.
Rev. THOMAS HILL, D. D.
Rev. CHARLES HERRICK CUTLER, A. M.
CHARLES CHESLEY SPRINGER, ESQ., A. M.
WALTER RICHARD WHITTLE, A. M.
Rev. CLAS WILHELM LONGREN, A. M.
Rev. EDWARD CHASE, A. M.

FINANCE.

Hon. JAMES WARE BRADBURY, LL. D.
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL. D.
OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES.

GEORGE EDWIN BARTOL JACKSON, ESQ., A. M.
GALEN CLAPP MOSES, A. M.
OF THE BOARD OF OVERSEERS.

Hon. HENRY CARVILL,
Assistant Treasurer.

OFFICERS OF INSTRUCTION AND GOVERNMENT.

Rev. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D.

President.

Stone Professor of Mental and Moral Philosophy.

ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A. M., M. D.

Professor of Pathology and Practice of Medicine.

ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D.

Professor of Obstetrics and Diseases of Women and Children.

STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, A. M., M. D.

Professor of Surgery.

CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, A. M., M. D.

Professor of Materia Medica and Therapeutics.

LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M

Professor of Medical Jurisprudence.

—————— ——————

Collins Professor of Natural and Revealed Religion.

HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Physiology.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.,

Professor of History and Political Science.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.,

Edward Little Professor of Rhetoric, Oratory and English Literature.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.,

Professor of Anatomy.

ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.,

Lecturer on Public Hygiene.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, Ph. D.,

Professor of Geology and Biology.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.,

Professor of Chemistry and Mineralogy, and Josiah Little Professor of Natural Science.

HENRY JOHNSON, Ph. D.,

Longfellow Professor of Modern Languages.

FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.,

Professor of the Greek Language and Literature.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.,

Librarian.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.,

Winkley Professor of the Latin Language and Literature.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.,

Professor of Mathematics.

JOHN ERNST MATZKE, Ph. D.,

College Professor of French and Assistant in Latin.

ADDISON SANFORD THAYER, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Anatomy.

EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.,

Demonstrator of Histology.

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.,

Professor of Physics.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, A. M., M. D.,

Director of the Gymnasium.

JOHN CLEMENT PARKER, A. M.,

Assistant in Biology.

DENNIS MOORE COLE, A. B.,

Assistant in Chemistry.

ALBERT WALTER TOLMAN, A. B.,

Tutor in Greek and Rhetoric.

ACADEMICAL FACULTY.

WILLIAM DEWITT HYDE, D. D., PRESIDENT.

CHARLES HENRY SMITH, A. M.

HENRY LELAND CHAPMAN, A. M.

LESLIE ALEXANDER LEE, PH. D.

FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.

HENRY JOHNSON, PH D.

FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.

GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M., SECRETARY.

ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

WILLIAM ALBION MOODY, A. M.

JOHN ERNST MATZKE, PH. D

CHARLES CLIFFORD HUTCHINS, A. M.

FRANK NATHANIEL WHITTIER, M. D.

JOHN CLEMENT PARKER, A. M.

DENNIS MOORE COLE, A. B.

ALBERT WALTER TOLMAN, A. B.

UNDERGRADUATES.

SENIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Homer Ellsworth Alexander,	*Richmond,*	24 A. H.
Fred John Allen,	*Alfred,*	10 M. H.
Ernest Leon Bartlett,	*East Dixmont,*	Mrs. Stinchfield's.
George Wesley Blanchard,	*Lewiston,*	6 W. H.
Percy Willis Brooks,	*Augusta,*	11 M. H.
George Brinton Chandler,	*North Fryeburg,*	12 M. H.
Edgar Frank Conant,	*Lewiston,*	5 W. H.
Walter Elliot Cummings,	*Hartland,*	19 W. H.
Frank Emory Dennett,	*Brunswick,*	J. N. Dennett's.
Willian Trickey Dunn, Jr.,	*North Yarmouth,*	21 M. H.
George Franklin Freeman,	*Everett, Mass.,*	25 A. H.
William Horace Greeley,	*New Gloucester,*	24 M. H.
Henry Harmon Hastings,	*Bethel,*	21 A. H.
William Wingate Hubbard,	*Bangor,*	21 W. H.
Walter Reid Hunt,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Charles Lyman Hutchinson,	*Portland,*	28 W. H.
Gilbert Berry Littlefield,	*Biddeford,*	27 W. H.
Edward Aloysius Francis McCullough,	*Bangor,*	9 M. H.

Wilmot Brookings Mitchell,	*Freeport,*	25 A. H.
John Marshall Washburn Moody,	*Turner,*	6 M. H.
Frank Purinton Morse,	*Brunswick,*	Mrs. H. E. Luce's.
Joseph Brooks Pendleton,	*Belfast,*	19 W. H.
Albert Sidney Ridley,	*Lewiston,*	5 W. H.
Herbert Clarence Royal,	*Auburn,*	14 W. H.
George Bowman Sears,	*Danvers, Mass.*	28 W. H.
Frank Edward Simpson,	*Saco.*	27 W. H.
Arthur Vincent Smith,	*Middleborough, Mass.,*	8 M. H.
Warren Rufus Smith,	*Litchfield Corner,*	15 W. H.
Thomas Cotter Spillane,	*Lewiston,*	27 M. H.
Elvington Palmer Spinney,	*Brunswick,*	P. O. Spinney's.
Aretas Elroy Stearns,	*Quincy, Fla.,*	22 A. H.
Victor Veranus Thompson,	*Frendship,*	28 M. H.
George Averill Tolman,	*Portland,*	23 M. H.
Oliver William Turner,	*Augusta,*	7 A. H.
Henry Wilson Webb,	*North Bridgton,*	24 A. H.
Walter Irving Weeks,	*Wakefield, N. H.,*	23 M. H.
Harry Cargill Wingate,	*Bangor,*	10 A. H.

JUNIOR CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Dennis Milliken Bangs,	*Waterville,*	22 M. H.
Fred Elias Bragdon,	*Goodwin's Mills,*	17 A. H.
Arthur Taylor Brown,	*Peabody, Mass.,*	25 M. H.
Lewis Albert Burleigh,	*Augusta,*	7 A. H.
Thomas Stone Burr,	*Bangor,*	7 A. H.
Henry Smith Chapman,	*Brunswick,*	Prof. Chapman's.
Jonathan Prince Cilley, Jr.,	*Rockland,*	8 W. H.
Thomas Rich Croswell,	*Farmington Falls,*	12 W. H.
Henry Eastman Cutts,	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Edwin Clarence Drew,	*Portland,*	21 W. H.
Fred Drew,	*Alfred,*	24 W. H.
Fred Winburn Dudley,	*Harrison,*	28 A. H.
Algernon Sidney Dyer,	*Bar Mills,*	11 A. H.
Samuel Hodgman Erskine,	*Alna,*	20 W. H.
Herbert Tobey Field,	*Belfast.*	9 A. H.
Fred Ober Fish,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Fish's.
Warren Leavitt Foss,	*North Leeds,*	20 W. H.
Edward Nathan Goding,	*Alfred,*	24 W. H.
Owen Eaton Hardy,	*Strong,*	9 W. H.

Charles Harris Hastings,	*Bethel,*	21 A. H.
John Mason Hastings,	*Bangor,*	9 A. H.
Emerson Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	6 A. H.
Weston Morton Hilton,	*Damariscotta,*	6 A. H.
John Roberts Horne, Jr.,	*Berlin, N. H.,*	21 A. H.
Ralph Hudson Hunt,	*Bangor,*	25 W. H.
Henry Whiting Jarvis,	*Auburn,*	9 W. H.
Ivory Chandler Jordan,	*Auburn,*	11 W. H.
John Francis Kelley,	*Biddeford,*	29 W. H.
William True Kempton,	*Strong,*	15 A. H.
Charles Stuart Fessenden Lincoln,	*Brunswick,*	11 M. H.
Everett Gray Loring,	*Yarmouth,*	Mrs. Loring's.
Alexander Peter McDonald,	*Bath,*	3 A. H.
Angus Martin McDonald,	*Bath,*	3 A. H.
George Clifton Mahoney,	*Alna,*	2 A. H.
Wilbert Grant Mallett,	*Topsham,*	Mr. Mallett's.
Charles Vincent Minott, Jr.,	*Phipsburg,*	6 W. H.
Elden Philip Munsey,	*Wiscasset,*	14 M. H.
Henry Nelson,	*Alna,*	2 A. H.
Edward Henry Newbegin,	*Defiance, O.,*	27 A. H.
Parker Cleaveland Newbegin,	*Defiance, O.,*	27 A. H.
Albert Kansas Newman,	*East Wilton,*	11 A. H.
Henry Herbert Noyes,	*South Freeport,*	28 A. H.
George Harris Packard,	*Newton, Mass.,*	11 W. H.
Fred Eugene Parker,	*Deering,*	32 A. H.
Walton Willis Poor,	*Sebago,*	32 A. H.

Gould Alexander Porter,	*Strong,*	23 A. H.
Bertrand Dean Ridlon,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Charles Edward Riley,	*North Conway, N. H.,*	18 A. H.
John Mordough Rounds,	*Minot,*	10 W. H.
Otto Clifford Scales,	*Wilton,*	4 A. H.
Fred James Simonton, Jr.,	*Rockland,*	8 W. H.
Harry DeForest Smith,	*Gardiner,*	5 A. H.
Edward Abner Thompson,	*Portland,*	A. G. Tenney's.
Thomas Henry Tibbetts,	*Woolwich,*	14 M. H.
Frank Martain Tukey,	*Newcastle,*	22 M. H.
Charles Sias Wright,	*Portland,*	23 A. H.

SOPHOMORE CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Samuel Belcher Abbott,	*Farmington,*	Mr. Mustard's.
Percy Bartlett,	*Ellsworth,*	14 A. H.
Roy Fairfield Bartlett,	*Caribou,*	14 A. H.
Joel Bean, Jr.,	*Presque Isle,*	29 M. H.
Frank Howard Cothren,	*Brooklyn, N. Y.,*	9 M. H.
George Downes,	*Calais,*	13 W. H.
Frank Durgin,	*Cornish,*	26 A. H.
Henry Crosby Emery,	*Ellsworth,*	5 M. H.
Leon Melcher Fobes,	*Portland,*	22 W. H.
Thomas Henry Gately, Jr.,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Orr's.
Fred Vincent Gummer,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Jackson's.
Herbert Reed Gurney,	*Whitman, Mass.,*	26 M. H.
Arthur Lyndon Hersey,	*Portland,*	Mrs. Fishers'.
Will Osmar Hersey,	*Pembroke,*	18 A. H.
John Fernald Hodgdon,	*South Berwick,*	29 A. H.
John Carpenter Hull,	*Woodfords,*	12 M. H.
William Beaman Kenniston,	*Boothbay,*	10 M. H.
Harry Woods Kimball,	*Woodfords,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Theodore Studley Lazell,	*Rockland,*	5 M. H.
Lyman Kingman Lee,	*Foxcroft,*	31 M. H.

Harry Farrar Linscott,	*Chicago, Ill.,*	15 W. H.
Daniel McIntyre,	*Dover, N. H.,*	31 M. H.
Roland William Mann,	*Bangor,*	7 M. H.
Alfred Mitchell Merriman,	*North Harpswell,*	Mr. Coombs'.
James David Merriman,	*Litchfield,*	14 W. H.
Thomas Flint Nichols,	*South Freeport,*	Mr. Nichols'.
Ervine Dewey Osborne,	*Gorham,*	17 A. H.
Samuel Leon Parcher,	*Biddeford,*	29 W. H.
Charles Melvin Pennell,	*North Harpswell,*	Mr. Pennell's.
Howard Wellington Poore,	*South Bridgton,*	Mrs. Gatchell's.
Everett Alberton Pugsley,	*Rochester, N. H.,*	15 M. H.
Winfield Scott Randall,	*West Harpswell,*	Mrs. Hill's.
Charles Selwyn Rich,	*Portland,*	22 W. H.
George Wilder Shay,	*Albion,*	17 M. H.
Harold Robinson Smith,	*North Whitefield,*	26 M. H.
Clinton Stacy,	*Kezar Falls,*	30 A. H.
Frederic George Swett,	*Bangor,*	8 A. H.
Earl Boynton Wood,	*Bangor,*	8 A. H.
Edward Hazen Wilson,	*Denmark,*	29 A. H.
Ernest Boyen Young,	*Brunswick,*	32 M. H.

FRESHMAN CLASS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
William Cushing Adams,	*Bangor,*	Mr. Dennett's.
Harry Sinclair Baker,	*North Bridgton,*	20 A. H.
Sanford Oscar Baldwin,	*Topsham,*	Mrs. Baldwin's.
Byron Fuller Barker,	*Bath,*	3 W. H.
Arthur Leonard Bennett,	*Brunswick,*	Mr. Bennett's.
William Story Briry,	*Bath,*	3 W. H.
Charles Calvin Bucknam,	*Eastport,*	20 A. H.
Elmer Howard Carleton,	*Dresden,*	1 A. H.
Weston Percival Chamberlain,	*Bristol,*	32 W. H.
George Scott Chapin,	*Auburndale, Mass.,*	31 A. H.
Milton Sherburne Clifford,	*Bangor,*	12 A. H.
Frank Butler Cummings,	*Bangor,*	13 A. H.
Harry Smith Emery,	*Buxton Centre,*	6 M. H.
Harry Clifton Fabyan,	*Portland,*	30 W. H.
Charles Allcott Flagg,	*Green Harbor, Mass.,*	16 M. H.
Allen Clemence Fling,	*Portland,*	26 W. H.
Francis Alvan Frost,	*Westford, Mass.,*	31 A. H.
Reginald Rusden Goodell,	*Cumberland Mills,*	4 A. H.
Arthur Sewall Haggett,	*Newcastle,*	1 A. H.

Frank Hatch,	*Saco,*	Mr. Crane's.
Charles Henry Howard,	*South Paris,*	Miss Thompson's.
Augustus Alphonso Hussey,	*Houlton,*	31 W. H.
Albert Savage Hutchinson,	*Auburn,*	16 W. H.
Alley Rea Jenks,	*Houlton,*	31 W. H.
Albert Marshall Jones,	*Gorham,*	17 A. H.
Jesse White Lambert,	*Wiscasset,*	Mrs. Strout's.
George Stover Machan,	*Argenta, Ill.,*	Mr. Smith's.
George Wood McArthur,	*Biddeford,*	29 W. H.
John Shepard May,	*Boston, Mass.,*	13 A. H.
Herbert Augustine Owen,	*Buxton Centre,*	12 W. H.
Elmer Willis Partridge,	*No. Whitefield,*	19 M. H.
Richard Conant Payson,	*Portland,*	16 A. H.
Clarence Webster Peabody,	*Portland,*	30 W. H.
John Higgins Pierce,	*Portland,*	16 A. H.
Edward Turner Ridley,	*Topsham,*	Mr. Ridley's.
Charles Hale Savage,	*Auburn,*	16 W. H.
Clarence Everett Sawyer,	*Quincy, Mass.,*	Mr. Staples'.
Frederick Milton Shaw,	*Gorham,*	17 W. H.
Philip Morton Shaw,	*Gorham,*	17 W. H.
Wadsworth Spring,	*No. Bridgton,*	20 A. H.
Lucian Stacy,	*Kezar Falls,*	30 A. H.
Philip Edwin Stanley,	*Phillips,*	15 A. H.
Bennie Bradford Whitcomb,	*Ellsworth Falls,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Fred Parker Whitney,	*Presque Isle,*	29 M. H.
Henry Merrill Wilder,	*Brownville,*	Mrs. Stetson's.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Name.	Residence.	Room.
Paul Irving Andrews,	*Kennebunk,*	Miss Lamb's.
Daniel Evans,	*Minooka, Pa.,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
Henry Prentiss Godfrey,	*Bangor,*	12 A. H.
Richard Dyer Milliken,	*Saco,*	Mrs. Ridlon's.
James Cary Taylor,	*Fairbury, Ill.,*	Mrs. Kendrick's.
William Wilson Wingate,	*Steep Falls,*	Mrs. Orr's.

ADMISSION TO THE COLLEGE.

CANDIDATES FOR ADMISSION to the Freshman Class are examned in the following subjects, text-books being mentioned in some instances to indicate more exactly the amount of preparatory work required.

Latin Grammar,—Allen and Greenough, or Harkness.
Latin Prose Composition,—Daniell.
Cæsar,—Commentaries, four Books.
Sallust,—Catiline's Conspiracy.
Cicero,—seven Orations.
Virgil,—First six Books of the Æneid, including Prosody.

Greek Grammar,—Hadley or Goodwin.
Greek Prose Composition,—Jones.
Xenophon,—Anabasis, four Books.
Homer,—Iliad, two Books.
Ancient Geography,—Tozer.
The Outlines of Greek and Roman History.

Arithmetic,—especially Common and Decimal Fractions, Interest and Square Root, and the Metric System.

Plane Geometry.

Algebra, as far as Logarithms,—Wentworth.

English Grammar and Composition.—Each applicant will be required to write a short composition based on standard works in English Literature. The subjects for 1890 will be drawn from two or three of the following works: Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and Midsummer Night's Dream; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Longfellow's Evangeline; Macaulay's Essay on Lord Clive; Thackeray's English Humorists; Webster's first Bunker Hill Oration; Scott's Quentin Durward; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables.

For 1891.—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and Merchant of Venice; Coleridge's Ancient Mariner; Longfellow's Evangeline; Macaulay's Essay on Lord Clive: Webster's first Bunker Hill Oration; Irving's Alhambra; Scott's Old Mortality; George Eliot's Silas Marner; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables.

For 1892.—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and As You Like It; Scott's Marmion; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Macaulay's second Essay on the Earl of Chatham; Webster's first Bunker Hill Oration; Irving's Alhambra; Scott's Talisman; George Eliot's Scenes from Clerical Life; Hawthorne's House of the Seven Gables.

For 1893.—Shakespeare's Julius Cæsar, and Twelfth Night; Scott's Marmion; Longfellow's Courtship of Miles Standish; Addison's Sir Roger de Coverley Papers; Macaulay's second Essay on the Earl of Chatham; Emerson's American Scholar; Irving's Sketch Book; Scott's Ivanhoe; Dickens' David Copperfield.

Equivalents will be accepted for any of the above specifications so far as they refer to books and authors.

Candidates for admission to the Sophomore, Junior and Senior classes are examined in the studies already pursued by the class which they wish to enter, equivalents being accepted for the books and authors studied by the class, as in the examination on the preparatory course.

No one is admitted to the Senior Class after the beginning of the second term.

THE REGULAR EXAMINATIONS FOR ADMISSION to College are held in Massachusetts Hall, in Brunswick, on the Friday and Saturday after Commencement, June 27 and 28, 1890, and on the Friday and Saturday before the opening of the First Term, Sept. 12 and 13, 1890. At each examination, attendance is required at 8.30 A. M. on Friday. The examination is chiefly in writing.

Examinations for admission to the Freshman Class are also held, at the close of their respective school years, at the *Washington Academy*, East Machias, and at the *Fryeburg Academy*, these schools having been made special Fitting Schools for the college by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the Boards of Trustees and Overseers of the college.

The Faculty will also examine candidates who have been fitted at any school having an approved preparatory course, by sending to the principal, on application, a list of questions to be answered in writing by his pupils under his supervision; the papers so written to be sent to the Faculty, who will pass upon the examination and notify the candidates of the result.

TESTIMONIALS OF GOOD MORAL CHARACTER must in all cases be received before tickets of admission are granted. A testimonial is preferred from the teacher under whom the preparatory course was completed.

A student from another college, before he can be examined, must present a certificate of regular dismission.

A Bond for Two Hundred Dollars, with satisfactory sureties, must be filed with the Treasurer by every student on his admission to College, as security for the payment of his Term Bills, and any other charges that may arise under the College Laws. A blank form for this purpose will be given with the ticket of admission.

SPECIAL STUDENTS.

Facilities will be afforded to students who desire to pursue special studies, either by themselves or in connection with the regular classes, without becoming matriculated members of College.

THE COURSE OF STUDY.

FRESHMAN YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

LATIN.—Cicero, Tusculan Disputations, Book I. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—Xenophon's Memorabilia; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Wentworth's Algebra; Solid Geometry; *four hours a week.*
Extra Course.—Modern Geometry.

FRENCH.—Whitney's Practical French Grammar; *three hours a week.*

HYGIENE.—Lectures; *one hour a week.*

SECOND TERM.

LATIN.—Livy, Selections from Books XXI and XXII. Prose Composition; *three hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Odyssey; *three hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Solid Geometry and Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*
Extra Course.—Mensuration.

FRENCH.—Super's Preparatory French Reader; *four hours a week.*

ELOCUTION.—Lectures; Class Exercises and Declamations; *two hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

LATIN.—Horace, Select Odes and Epodes. Prose Composition; *four hours a week.*

GREEK.—New Testament Greek; The Gospel of Mark with essays and lectures; *four hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Trigonometry; *four hours a week.*
Extra Course.—Surveying.

FRENCH.—Crane and Brun, Tableaux de la Révolution Française; Labiche, Le Voyage de M. Perrichon; *four hours a week.*

SOPHOMORE YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

Rhetoric.—Genung's Practical Elements of Rhetoric; *four hours a week.*

Physics.—Mechanics and Heat; Lectures and assigned work; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVE.

Latin.—Horace, Select Satires and Epistles. Juvenal, Select Satires. Papers on Special Topics; *three hours a week.*

Prose Composition or private reading in Juvenal's Satires; *one hour a week.*

Greek.—The Seventh Book of Thucydides; *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Analytical Geometry; *four hours a week.*

French.—Whitney's Grammar, Part II; Fontaine, Historiettes Modernes; *four hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

Physics.—Light and Electricity; Lectures and assigned work; *four hours a week.*

German.—Johnson's Elements of German; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVE.

Latin.—Cicero, Select Letters. Papers on Special Topics; *three hours a week.*

Prose Composition or private reading in Pliny's Letters; *one hour a week.*

Greek.—Sophocles' Antigone; *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

French.—Whitney's Grammar, Part II. Victor Hugo; Hernani; Selections from Les Misérables. Private Reading: Faguet, Etudes sur le XIXe Siècle; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

German.—Johnson's Elements of German. Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; *four hours a week.*

Biology.—Gray's Lessons in Botany with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

English Composition.—*Three themes.*

ELECTIVE.

Latin.—Tacitus, Selections from the Histories; *four hours a week.*

Greek.—Demosthenes' Philippics; *four hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

French.—Whitney's Grammar, Part II; Molière, Le Bourgeois Gentilhomme. Racine; Athalie. Private Reading: Faguet, Les Grands Maîtres du XVIIe Siècle; *four hours a week.*

English Literature.—Bacon's Essays. Milton's Areopagitica; *four hours a week.*

JUNIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

German.—Lessing's Minna von Barnhelm; Stein's German Composition; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVE.

Latin.—Comedy. Rapid Reading of Plautus and Terence; *two hours a week.*

Greek.—Philosophers. Plato's Apology and Crito; *two hours a week.*

Mathematics.—Williamson's Differential Calculus; *four hours a week.*

(Analytical Mechanics given this year.)

History.—English History, Saxon, Norman and Plantagenet Periods.

Biology.—Sedgwick and Wilson's General Biology with Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

Physics.—Maxwell's Elements of Electricity, and assigned work; *four hours a week.*

Some proficiency in mathematics will be required of those electing Junior Physics.

SECOND TERM.

Chemistry.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

Logic—Jevon's Logic; *four hours a week.*

English Composition.—*Four themes.*

ELECTIVE.

Latin.—Terence. Critical study of the Phormio; Lectures on Latin Comedy; *two hours a week.*

GREEK.—The Medea of Euripides; *two hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Integral Calculus; *four hours a week.*

(Analytical Mechanics given this year.)

HISTORY.—English History, Tudor and Stuart Periods; *four hours a week.*

BIOLOGY.—Packard's Zoölogy, with Lectures and Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

PHYSICS.—Theory of Heat; Thermodynamics; and experimental work; *four hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

MINERALOGY.—Lectures and Recitations; *four hours a week.*

ASTRONOMY.—Young's Astronomy; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH COMPOSITION.—*Three themes.*

ELECTIVES.

LATIN.—Teacher's course in Cæsar's Gallic War and Cicero's Orations; *Two hours a week.*

SCIENCE OF LANGUAGE.—Whitney's Life and Growth of Language; *two hours a week.*

MATHEMATICS.—Quarternions; *four hours a week.*

HISTORY.—Outline of modern History; *four hours a week.*

PHYSIOLOGY.—Martin's Human Body with laboratory work; *four times a week.*

PHYSICS.—Physical Optics; *four hours a week.*

SENIOR YEAR.

FIRST TERM.

PSYCHOLOGY.—Dewey's Psychology. Selections from Descartes, Locke and Berkeley; *four hours a week.*

GEOLOGY.—Le Conte's Elements, with Lectures; *four times a week.*

ELECTIVES.

GERMAN.—Goethe's Prose; Whitney's Grammar; *four hours a week.*

ENGLISH LITERATURE.—From the Saxon Conquest to the 15th Century. Lectures and Readings; Chaucer's Canterbury Tales: *four hours a week.*

PHYSIOLOGY AND HISTOLOGY.—Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

MINERALOGY.—Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

History.—Outline of American History; *four hours a week.*

Astronomy.—Practical Astronomy; *four hours a week.*

Latin.—Lectures on the Development of Roman Satire. Critical Study of select portions; *two hours a week.*

Greek.—The Clouds of Aristophanes; *two hours a week.*

SECOND TERM.

History of Philosophy.—Schmegler; *four hours a week.*

Political Economy.—Walker; *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature.—From the 15th to the 19th Century; Select Plays of Shakespeare; Moulton's Dramatic Art of Shakespeare; *four hours a week.*

Bible Study.—Introduction to the Gospels and Pauline Epistles; Life of Christ; *four hours a week.*

German.—Goethe's Faust; Whitney's Grammar; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Qualitative and Quantitative Analysis; *four times a week.*

Practical Physiology.—Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

Latin.—Selections from Persius, Petronius and Seneca; *two hours a week.*

Greek.—Euripides' Alcestis; *two hours a week.*

THIRD TERM.

Ethics.—Lectures on Practical Ethics and the History of Ethical Theory; *four hours a week.*

Constitutional Law.—Cooley; *four hours a week.*

ELECTIVES.

English Literature.—19th Century; *four hours a week.*

Bible Study.—The Psalms and Selected Passages from the Old Testament; *four hours a week.*

Chemistry.—Organic; *four times a week.*

Practical Physiology.—Laboratory work; *four times a week.*

German.—Goethe's Faust; Whitney's Grammar; *four hours a week.*

Latin.—Selections from Tibullus and Propertius; *two hours a week.*

Greek.—Greek Archæology; *two hours a week.*

ADMINISTRATION OF THE COLLEGE.

ORDER AND DISCIPLINE.

The administration of the College is conducted on the principle that the Undergraduate Residents will co-operate with the Faculty in maintaining good order, and in securing obedience to the College regulations. These regulations regard the students as amenable to the laws of the land, and to the ordinary rules of gentlemanly conduct in their intercourse with each other and with their instructors. Those, accordingly, who enjoy the privileges of residence and membership in the College are required to be correct in their personal habits, to be regular and diligent in the performance of prescribed duties, and to exhibit in their conduct a due regard for such laws and institutions as are inseparable from the administration of a Christian College.

RELIGIOUS EXERCISES.

The students are required to attend devotional exercises, consisting of the reading of Scripture, Singing and Prayer, held in the College Chapel every week-day morning, and a brief service, including an address by the President, on Sunday afternoon.

Every student is also required to attend the exercises of public

worship on the Sabbath, at the place provided by the Trustees and Overseers. But to secure the rights of conscience, any student may, at his own request if he is of age, or at the request of his parent or guardian if he is a minor, have permission to attend instead the services of any Christian society in Brunswick or Topsham.

Prayer meetings under the direction of the Young Men's Christian Association, a religious organization of the students, are held on Thursday evenings, and other meetings on Sunday, to which all members of the College are cordially invited.

TERMS AND VACATIONS.

Commencement on the fourth Thursday of June.

Vacation, eleven weeks.

The first Term begins Tuesday, eleven weeks from Commencement week, and closes on the Saturday preceding Christmas.

Vacation, two weeks.

The Second Term begins on Tuesday, two weeks from the close of the first term, and continues thirteen weeks.

Vacation, one week.

The Third Term begins Tuesday, one week from the close of the second term, and continues till Commencement.

At the beginning of each term, full College exercises begin on Tuesday morning.

ABSENCE FROM COLLEGE.

It is of the utmost importance that students be present at College every day of term time, and only an absolute necessity should warrant absence.

When pecuniary necessity makes it unavoidable, students may, upon seasonable petition and by vote of the Faculty, have leave of absence during a portion of term time, when actually engaged in teaching, or in literary or scientific pursuits.

EXAMINATIONS.

There are examinations at the close of the first and second terms, mainly in writing, on the work of the term in each department, and at the close of the third term an oral examination on the work of the term before the Examining Committee appointed by the Boards of Trustees and Overseers. The results of these examinations enter largely into the rank of the student, and have an important influence in determining his standing.

PRIZES.

English Composition Prizes.—The sum of Thirty Dollars is annually given as prizes to members of the Senior Class for excellence in English composition.

Junior Declamation Prizes.—Prizes amounting to Thirty Dollars are given to members of the Junior Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Sewall Premium. — Prizes amounting to Ten Dollars are awarded to members of the Sophomore Class for excellence in Oratory at their annual Prize Declamation.

Brown Composition Prizes.—Two Prizes, one of Thirty Dollars and one of Twenty Dollars, given by PHILIP HENRY BROWN, ESQ., of Portland, (Class of '51), are offered to the Senior Class for excellence in extemporaneous English composition.

Sewall Greek Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, given by Prof. JOTHAM BRADBURY SEWALL (Class of '48), Master of Thayer Academy, and formerly professor of Greek in the College, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Greek, at the annual Examination.

Sewall Latin Prize.—A Prize of Twenty-five Dollars, also given by Prof. SEWALL, is awarded to the member of the Sophomore Class who sustains the best Examination in Latin, at the annual Examination.

Mathematical Prize.—A Prize of Three Hundred Dollars, given by HENRY JEWETT FURBER, ESQ., (Class of '61), is awarded to the Sophomore whose rank is highest in the mathematical studies of the first two years. (See *Smyth Scholarship.*)

Goodwin Commencement Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the Rev. Dr. DANIEL RAYNES GOODWIN, of Philadelphia (Class of '32), formerly Professor of Modern Languages in the College, is awarded each year to the author of the best Commencement Part.

Class of '68 *Prize.*—The income of Eight Hundred Dollars, contributed by the Class of 1868, is given annually to the author of the best written and spoken oration in the Senior Class.

Pray English Prize.—The income of One Thousand Dollars, given by the late Dr. THOMAS J. W. PRAY, of Dover, N. H., (Class of '44), is awarded each year to the best scholar in English Literature and original English Composition.

LABORATORIES AND CABINETS.

The Chemical and Physical Laboratories are supplied with gas, water, steam and electricity, and furnished with the apparatus and the mechanical appliances necessary for illustration and instruction in the departments with which they are connected, and for practical analytical work by the students.

The Biological Laboratory is well supplied with microscopes, section-cutters, dissecting outfits and other apparatus, necessary for the study of Botany and Zoölogy.

The upper portion of Massachusetts Hall, converted into a Cabinet of Natural History through the liberality of the Hon. PELEG WHITMAN CHANDLER, of Boston, (Class of '34), and named the *Cleaveland Cabinet,* in memory of the late Professor PARKER CLEAVELAND, contains the various collections illustrating Natural History belonging to the college.

These collections, to some of which accessions are constantly made, are the following:

The Museum of the First Geological Survey of Maine.

The Cleaveland and Haüy Collections of Minerals.

The Mineralogical and Geological Collections of the late Mrs. Frederick Allen, of Gardiner, Me.

The Shattuck Conchological Collection.

The Cushman Ornithological Collection.

The Fish Collection of Lepidoptera.

The Blake Herbarium.

The Cleaveland Herbarium.

The Anatomical Museum.

There is also an interesting and constantly increasing collection of Zoölogical specimens, deposited for the present in Massachusetts Hall, and sufficiently extensive to illustrate the various forms of animal life.

Under certain regulations the Cabinets are accessible for purposes of study to all students of the College.

LIBRARIES.

The principal Library rooms are Banister Hall in the East end of the Chapel, and the connected Wings. They contain under one management, the College Library and the Libraries of the Athenæan and Peucinian Societies, together comprising about 40,000 volumes.

During term time the library is open every day, except Sundays, from 8:30 A. M. to 4 P. M.

Officers, students and graduates of Bowdoin College, and clergymen resident in Brunswick and vicinity, may borrow books from the library, which, however, are subject to recall if specially needed.

Accessions are made to the Library by an annual appropriation of the Boards for the purpose, and from the proceeds of funds contributed by the following donors:

Rev. Elias Bond, of Kohala, Sandwich Islands (Class of '37.)
Mrs. John C. Dodge, of Cambridge, Mass.
Henry J. Furber, Esq., of Chicago, Ill. (Class of '61.)
Capt. John Patten, of Bath.
John Langdon Sibley, A. M.

The Medical Library of 4,000 volumes, is deposited in Adams Hall, which contains the lecture rooms, offices, &c., of the Medical Department.

ART COLLECTIONS.

By the will of the Hon. James Bowdoin, the college in 1811 came into possession of his collection made in Europe, of about one hundred paintings, and one hundred and fifty original drawings by old and modern masters. To these paintings have since been added the collection of the late Col. George W. Boyd, (class of 1810), and many other valuable gifts. They are exhibited in the chapel, mainly in Walker Gallery, so named in memory of Mrs. Sophia Walker. The drawings are also exhibited in this room. Some portraits of distinctively college interest are hung in Memorial Hall. A catalogue of the drawings has been issued recently. The collections are open to the public daily during Library hours.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.

Sargent Gymnasium, erected in 1886, has been furnished with the most approved apparatus by the liberality of Dr. D. A. Sargent (Bowdoin '75.)

The Director gives each student a thorough medical and physical examination at the beginning of the college year.

From the measurements and strength tests taken, a chart is made out for each student, which shows him how he stands as regards size, strength, symmetry, etc., in comparison with the normal standard.

It also shows what parts of the body are defective either in strength or development.

At the same time the student receives a hand-book containing the exercises marked, which are prescribed for the purpose of correcting the physical defects shown by his chart.

The hand-book also contains specific directions in regard to diet, bathing, etc., such sections being marked as have special reference to the physical condition of the student to whom it is given.

From November until April each class is required to exercise under the supervision of the Director for a half hour on four days of every week.

A graded course of class exercise has been arranged. The Freshmen have Military Drill and Indian Club Swinging; the Sophomores, Bayonet Drill and Exercises with Wands or Dumb-bells; the Juniors, Fencing with Single Sticks; the Seniors, Fencing with Foils or Broadswords.

For the exercises with the Chest Weights, Bars, Rings, etc., each class is divided into three divisions, on the basis of strength and ability to do certain exercises. The work here is carefully graded to suit the strength of each division.

ANNUAL EXPENSES.

Tuition, $75. Room rent, (half) average, $20. Incidentals, $10. Total regular College charges, $105. Those who use the Laboratory of Analytical Chemistry are charged additionally at the rate of $5 a term.

Board is obtained in town at $2.75 to $4.00 a week. Other necessary expenses will probably amount to $40 a year. Students can, however, by forming clubs under good management, very materially lessen the cost of living.

Term bills are due at the end of each term, and if not paid at the beginning of the next term, interest will be charged. No student will be admitted to a higher class nor allowed to attend its recitations, until all his bills due to the College shall be paid; and no degrees will be conferred upon students who have not paid their dues to the College.

PECUNIARY AID.

Meritorious students, with slender pecuniary means, may receive considerable assistance from the College. It should be understood, however, that good capacity, character and conduct are indispensable conditions on which aid is given.

COMPETITIVE SCHOLARSHIPS.

Brown Memorial Scholarships.—A fund for the support of four Scholarships in Bowdoin College, given by the late Hon. J. B. BROWN, of Portland, in memory of his son, JAMES OLCOTT BROWN, A. M., of the Class of 1856.

According to the provisions of this foundation, there will be paid the sum of *Seventy-five Dollars* annually to the best scholar in each undergraduate Class who shall have graduated at the High School in Portland, after having been a member thereof not less than one year.

John C. Dodge Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. JOHN C. DODGE, of Boston. The recipients to rank above two-thirds of their class-mates, and to be selected by the donor.

Smyth Scholarship.—A fund of $5,000, the gift of HENRY J. FURBER, ESQ., of Chicago, named by him in honor of the late Professor WILLIAM SMYTH. The income at six per cent. is given to that student in each Sophomore Class who obtains the highest rank in the mathematical studies of the first two years. The rank is determined mainly by the daily recitations; but the Faculty may at their discretion order a special examination, the result of which will be combined with the recitation rank. The successful candidate receives $100 at the time the award is made. The remaining $200 are paid to him in installments at the close of each term during Junior and Senior years. If a vacancy occurs during those years, the next in rank secures the benefit of the scholarship for the remainder of the time.

MINISTERIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

The income of these is to be appropriated for the aid of students preparing to enter the ministry of the Evangelical Trinitarian Churches.

Shepley Scholarship.—A fund of $1,000, given by Hon. ETHER SHEPLEY, LL.D., of Portland, late Chief Justice of the Supreme Court of Maine.

Mary L. Savage Memorial Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Rev. WILLIAM T. SAVAGE, D. D., of Quincy, Ill., in memory of his wife, MARY L. SAVAGE.

Benjamin Delano Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Capt. BENJAMIN DELANO, of Bath.

And Emerson Scholarships.—A fund amounting at present to $6,600, given by the Will of the late AND EMERSON, ESQ., of Boston, through Rev. Dr. E. B. WEBB.

Stephen Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by the late Deacon STEPHEN SEWALL, of Winthrop.

GENERAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

These are assigned at the discretion of the Faculty or President.

Alfred Johnson Scholarships.—These Scholarships, three in number, of $1,000 each, were founded by the late Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, of Belfast, in memory of his grandfather, Rev. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the founders and earliest Trustees of the College, and of his father, Hon. ALFRED JOHNSON, one of the earliest graduates and Trustees.

William Sewall Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Mrs. MARIA M. SEWALL, in memory of her husband, WILLIAM B. SEWALL, ESQ.

Mary Cleaves Scholarships.—Three Scholarships of $1,000 each, founded by the Will of the late Miss MARY CLEAVES.

Cram Memorial Scholarship.—This is a Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. MARSHALL CRAM, of Brunswick, in memory of his son, NELSON PERLEY CRAM, of the Class of 1861, who lost his life in the service of his country.

James Means Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $2,000, given by WILLIAM G. MEANS, ESQ., of Andover, Mass., in memory of his brother, Rev. JAMES MEANS, (Class of 1833,) who died in Newbern, North Carolina, in the service of the United States.

Charles Dummer Scholarships.—Six Scholarships of $1,000 each, given by Mrs. ALMIRA C. DUMMER, in memory of her husband, CHARLES DUMMER, A. M., who was for many years a member of the Board of Overseers.

W. W. Thomas Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, founded by Hon. W. W. THOMAS, of Portland.

Buxton Scholarship.—A fund at present amounting to $2,500, contributed by citizens and natives of Buxton, Maine, through CYRUS WOODMAN, ESQ., of Cambridge, Mass., in aid of deserving students, preference being given to natives and residents of Buxton.

Pierce Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. LYDIA PIERCE, of Brunswick, in memory of her son, ELIAS D. PIERCE. The recipient is to be nominated by the President of the College.

Blake Memorial Scholarships.—A fund of $4,000, bequeathed by the late Mrs. NOAH WOODS, of Bangor, in memory of her son, WILLIAM A. BLAKE, a graduate of the class of 1873.

Huldah Whitmore Scholarships.—Two Scholarships of $2,500 each, given by Hon. WILLIAM GRISWOLD BARROWS, LL.D., of

Brunswick, in memory of his wife, to be awarded by the President under certain conditions.

Nathaniel McLellan Whitmore Scholarship, and George Sidney Whitmore Scholarship.—Two Scholarships of $1,000 each, given by Mrs. MARY J. WHITMORE, in memory of her sons NATHANIEL McLELLAN WHITMORE, of the class of 1854, and GEORGE SIDNEY WHITMORE, of the class of 1856.

George Franklin Bourne Scholarship.—A Scholarship of $1,000, given by Mrs. NARCISSA SEWALL BOURNE, of Winthrop.

BENEFICIARY FUNDS.

Lawrence Fund.—A fund of $6,000, given by Mrs. AMOS LAWRENCE, of Massachusetts. The income to be annually appropriated for the whole or a part of the tuition of meritorious students in Bowdoin College who may need pecuniary assistance, preference being given to those who shall enter the college from Lawrence Academy, at Groton, Mass.

G. W. Field Fund.—A fund of $3,000, given by Rev. GEORGE W. FIELD, D. D., of Bangor, (class of 1837), the income of which is to go to students or graduates of the Bangor Theological Seminary, or to persons named by the Bangor Central Church, who become students of this College.

THE AMERICAN EDUCATIONAL SOCIETY.

Young men in need of aid, who are studying for the ministry of the Congregational Church, may be assisted by this Society to the amount of $75 a year.

MEDICAL FACULTY.

REV. WILLIAM DeWITT HYDE, D. D., President.
ISRAEL THORNDIKE DANA, A. M., M. D.
ALFRED MITCHELL, A. M., M. D., Secretary.
STEPHEN HOLMES WEEKS, A. M., M. D.
CHARLES OLIVER HUNT, A. M., M. D.
HON. LUCILIUS ALONZO EMERY, A. M.
HENRY HASTINGS HUNT, A. M., M. D.
FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, A. M., M. D.
ALBION GUSTAVUS YOUNG, M. D.
FRANKLIN CLEMENT ROBINSON, A. M.
EVERETT THORNTON NEALLEY, M. D.
ADDISON SANFORD THAYER, M. D.

Hon. WILLIAM PIERCE FRYE, LL.D.,
Hon. WILLIAM LeBARON PUTNAM, LL.D.,
From the Board of Trustees.

CHARLES APPLETON PACKARD, A. M., M. D.,
DANIEL ARTHUR ROBINSON, A. M., M. D.,
From the Board of Overseers.

FREDERIC CHARLES THAYER, M. D.,
EDWIN MOTLEY FULLER, M. D.,
Visitors from Maine Medical Association.

MEDICAL STUDENTS—1889.

Name.	Residence.	Preceptor.
Charles Everett Adams, A. M.,	*Waterville,*	D. A. Sargent and D. A. Robinson.
Herbert Hosea Allen,	*Denmark,*	C. E. Wilson.
Burt Andrews,	*Augusta,*	L. J. Crooker.
Elra Charles Andrews,	*So. Paris,*	H. Woodbury and P. S. M. I.
Bernard Andrew Bailey,	*Woolwich,*	P. S. M. I.
Charles Pierce Bean,	*Belfast,*	E. Small.
Prosper Cyprien Beaumier,	*Lewiston,*	S. Dumont.
Ernest Clayton Blake,	*New Gloucester,*	J. S. Sturgis.
William Herbert Bradford, A. B.,	*Lewiston,*	J. A. Donovan and P. S. M. I.
Quincy Adams Bridges,	*Berlin Mills, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.
Le Forest Woodruff Chase,	*Boston, Mass.,*	H. Chase.
Leroy F. Chase,	*W. Bangor,*	E. T. Nealey.
Leonard James Coffey,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Herbert Knight Colbath,	*Farmington, N. H.,*	C. H. Boody.
David Benjamin Crediford,	*Shapleigh,*	F. A. Bragdon.

Benjamin Glazier Willey Cushman, A. B.,	*Sumner,*	C. M. Bisbee.
Charles Frederick Curtis,	*Bath,*	E. M. Fuller and W. K. Ballou.
Harris Obadiah Curtis,	*Richmond,*	C. W. Price and C. E. Lancaster.
John Turney Dilling,	*Easton,*	C. Q. Decker.
Fred Herbert Dodge,	*Lewiston,*	D. A. Sargent.
John Smith Fogg, Jr.,	*Biddeford,*	F. S. Warren.
Gilbert Gaudreau,	*Waterville,*	J. L. Fortier.
John Brewer Gilchrist,	*Portland, N. B.,*	J. Gilchrist.
George Ervin Goodwin,	*Haverhill, Mass.,*	F. H. Allen.
George Augustus Gregory,	*Shelburne, N. S.,*	J. S. Morton.
Charles Eugene Harvey, M. D.,	*Pittsfield, N. H.,*	S. W. Young.
Nelson Carey Haskell,	*W. Falmouth,*	P. S. M. I.
Allston Frost Hunt,	*Deering,*	P. S. M. I.
Harry Waldo Kimball,	*Pawtucket, R. I.,*	P. S. M. I.
Arthur Waland Langley,	*Acton,*	W. E. Pillsbury.
George Franklin Libby,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and E. E. Holt.
Joseph Howard Mansur,	*So. Wakefield, N. H.,*	J. L. M. Willis.
Frank Henry McLaughlin,	*Pittsfield,*	H. Pushor.
Leon Stephen Merrill,	*Solon,*	S. F. Greene.
Edward Charles Moloney,	*Greenville,*	J. A. Sweat.
Charles Fred Moulton, A. B.,	*Cumberland,*	C. T. Moulton.
Henry McCollester Moulton, A. B.,	*Cumberland,*	C. T. Moulton.

Joseph Harvey Murphy,	*Andover, N. B.,*	L. W. Griffin.
Harry Melville Nickerson,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Francis Egbert Nye,	*Brewer,*	C. P. Thomas.
Michael O'Halloran,	*Lincoln,*	W. P. Judkins.
Harry Snow Parsons,	*Brunswick,*	A. P. Snow.
Walter Johnson Pennell,	*Gray,*	E. A. McCollester.
Herbert Brainard Perry,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I.
Sylvanus Cobb Pierpoint,	*Washington,*	F. M. Eveleth.
Leland Howard Poor,	*Sebago,*	C. E. Wilson.
Herbert Harmon Purinton,	*So. Limington,*	J. T. Moulton.
George Merrill Randall,	*Riverside,*	G. E. Brickett.
James Kennard Paul Rogers,	*So. Eliot,*	J. L. M. Willis
Daniel Willis Rounds,	*E. Baldwin,*	L. Norton.
George Dill Rowe,	*Oakland,*	C. G. Eaton.
Lawrence Sinclair Ryan,	*Lewiston,*	A. M. Garcelon.
Matthew Francis Ryan,	*Baring,*	T. J. Fitzmaurice.
Frank William Searle,	*Portland,*	J. F. Thompson.
Edward Everett Shapleigh,	*Kittery,*	M. F. Wentworth.
Arthur Asbra Shaw,	*Etna,*	F. M. Griffin.
John Ziba Shedd,	*Fryeburg,*	G. H. Shedd.
Allen Lincoln Shirley,	*Fryeburg,*	D. L. Lamson.
Willey Edgar Sincock,	*Caribou,*	C. F. Thomas.
Charles Porter Small, A. B.,	*Portland,*	P. S. M. I. and A. King.
Harry Atherton Smith, A. B.,	*Auburn,*	J. W. Beede.

Harry Austin Snow,	*Atkinson,*	P. S. M. I. and E. P. Snow.
Curtis Levi Sopher,	*So. Poland,*	E. W. Russell.
Fred Merrett Stiles,	*Saccarappa,*	P. S. M. I.
Fred Ellston Strout,	*Gardiner,*	P. S. M. I. and A. K. P. Strout.
Arthur Leland Sukeforth,	*No. Whitefield,*	A. R. G. Smith.
Charles Bradford Sylvester,	*Casco,*	A. Cobb.
Albert Josiah Taylor,	*Caribou,*	C. F. Thomas.
George Thompson,	*Union,*	M. P. Judkins.
Charles Jefferson Towne,	*Essex, Mass.,*	O. H. Bradley.
Amos Brown Townsend, A. B.,	*Waterville,*	F. C. Thayer.
Philip Henry Sheridan Vaughn,	*Skowhegan,*	L. A. Dascomb.
William Patterson Walker,	*Alna,*	A. M. Card.
Clement Colfax Whitcomb,	*Dixmont,*	J. J. Sewall.
Charles Alvano Whitney,	*Boston, Mass.,*	S. C. Thayer.
Frank Nathaniel Whittier, A. M.,	*Brunswick,*	A. Mitchell.
Edward Archer Wight,	*Gorham, N. H.,*	E. M. Wight.

MEDICAL SCHOOL OF MAINE.

The Medical School of Maine, by an Act of the Legislature, is placed under the superintendence and direction of the Board of Trustees and Overseers of Bowdoin College. By their joint authority all the degrees of M. D. are conferred.

The 70th Course of Lectures will begin February 6, 1890, and continue twenty weeks, ending June 25th. The introductory lecture will be delivered at 3 o'clock p. m., by Prof. Lucius A. Emery, A. M.

MEANS OF INSTRUCTION.

The specimens of Normal, Morbid and Comparative Anatomy are annually increased in number. The Museum has lately been thoroughly re-arranged and enriched by purchases abroad.

The Chemical Department embraces every article of apparatus essential to a complete illustration of the principles of Chemistry.

A new laboratory has recently been furnished for special courses in analytical chemistry, urinary analysis and toxocology. These courses are strongly recommended to every student. They will be entered upon immediately after the closing of work in the dissecting room.

The lectures in Physiology are illustrated by Auzoux models and by experiments.

Dr. Albion G. Young will continue his instruction in a short course of lectures upon Public Hygiene.

Instruction in Normal and Pathological Histology is afforded without extra charge. A short course of Lectures upon Microscopy will be given by the Demonstrator of Histology. Students owning Microscopes are requested to bring them for use in their classes.

Students are advised to prepare for their Anatomical and Physiological studies by the dissection of the cat, dog, rabbit and frog, using Wilder and Gage's Anatomical Technology, Foster and Langley's Practical Physiology, or Huxley and Martin's Biology. Abundant Dissecting Material is furnished at cost.

CLINICS.

Medical and Surgical Clinics will be held every Saturday Morning during the last half of the term, beginning at nine o'clock and closing at half past eleven.

All examinations in the presence of the Class are made without charge. All surgical operations are gratuitously performed.

TERMS OF ADMISSION.

Candidates for Matriculation will be required to give evidence that they possess a good English education. Those who are graduates of Colleges, Normal Schools, High Schools, or have passed the entrance examination to any recognized College, on presentation of their diplomas or matriculation tickets, will be exempt from examination. Examinations will be held on Thursday, February 6th, at 9 o'clock a. m.

The fee for admission to the several Courses of Lectures, *payable strictly in advance, and by cash only,* is $78. Matriculation Fee, payable each term, $5.

Pupils who have attended two full courses of Medical Lec-

tures, one of which has been in this School, are admitted to all subsequent courses without payment of any Lecture Fees.

Students who have attended two full courses at other regular Medical Institutions, are required to pay $25 for admission to their first course of Lectures at this School, in addition to the Matriculation Fee.

The Graduation Fee (which is not returnable), including the Diploma, is $25.

No student will be allowed to attend any Course of Lectures in this School, without the certificate of the Secretary. Members of the Medical Profession are cordially invited to attend the Lectures at any time.

Graduates of other schools, who have been engaged three years in the regular practice of medicine, may receive a general ticket upon presentation of their diplomas and payment of the Matriculation Fee. Students are expected to remain until the close of the term.

EXAMINATIONS AND GRADUATION.

Students and particularly candidates for graduation will be examined at least twice each week in each department by its Professor.

The Faculty, believing it to be desirable for students to pay especial attention to the primary branches during the first portion of their course of study, in order that they may be better prepared to appreciate the more advanced subjects in the latter part, voted thirteen years ago, that any student might present himself for examination in Anatomy, Physiology and Chemistry (any or all), at the regularly appointed time for examination, provided he previously presented to the Secretary satisfactory evidence that, at the close of the current term, he had completed at least twelve months of actual study, and had attended a full course of lectures in this School. Those who are examined in

Anatomy are required to present evidence that they have under competent instructors dissected not less than two parts. The same requirements will be enforced in the cases of those who are examined in this department at graduation. Nine years ago they voted additionally that any student may present himself for final examinations in Materia Medica and Therapeutics, and in Obstetrics, at the regularly appointed time for examination, providing he previously presents to the Secretary satisfactory evidence, that, at the close of the current term, he shall have completed at least two years of actual study and have attended two courses of Lectures, the second of which must have been in this School. An official record of the result of the successful examinations shall be kept by the Secretary. The successful passage of an examination will not exempt a student from faithful attendance upon any exercises in any department during subsequent courses.

The examinations for the Degree of Doctor of Medicine are held by their Faculty of Medicine at the close of the course of Lectures. Degrees will be conferred upon Wednesday morning, June 25th, after the usual graduating exercises.

The candidates must be twenty-one years of age, and must have devoted three years to their professional studies under the direction of a regular Practitioner of Medicine. They must have attended two full courses of Lectures in some regular, incorporated Medical Institution, and the last course previous to examination must have been at this School, and fifteen months' time must elapse between the beginning of a Student's first course of lectures and his graduation. They must deposit with the Secretary of the Faculty satisfactory certificates of good moral character, and of having pursued their medical studies for the required term. They must also pass a satisfactory written and oral examination in Anatomy, Physiology, Surgery, Chemistry, Materia Medica, Pharmacy, Obstetrics, Pathology and Practice. They must also present a Thesis or Dissertation on some medical subject, a fair copy of which must be deposited with the Secretary of the Faculty at least ten days before the commencement of the examination at the close of the Lectures. These copies are preserved in the Medical Library.

Students on arriving should call at once on the Secretary of the Faculty to enter their names, present their certificates, and purchase their tickets. They may also obtain from him all necessary information in regard to boarding-houses.

Price of Board from $3.00 to $5.00 per week.

TEXT BOOKS.

ANATOMY—*Text Books*, Quain or Gray; *for the dissecting room*, Weisse's Practical Human Anatomy, Ellis's Demonstrations, or Heath's Practical Anatomy.

CHEMISTRY—Bartley's Medical, Richter's Organic and Inorganic.

PHYSIOLOGY—Yeo, Laudois, Foster, Kirk.

MATERIA MEDICA AND THERAPEUTICS—Bartholow, Brunton, H. C. Wood, Gerrish on Prescription Writing.

PRACTICE OF MEDICINE—Flint, Bartholow, Bristowe, Loomis, Strumpell.

PATHOLOGY — Green, Rindfleisch, Elements, Ziegler's Text Book.

PHYSICAL DIAGNOSIS—Flint, DaCosta, Loomis, Seifert and Muller.

DISEASES OF CHILDREN—J. L. Smith, Vogel, West.

SURGERY—Agnew, Gross, Erichsen, Druit, Clark.

SURGICAL PATHOLOGY—Billroth, Paget.

MIDWIFERY—Lusk, Playfair, Parvin, Galabin.

DISEASES OF WOMEN—Thomas, Barnes, Winckel.

MEDICAL JURISPRUDENCE—Tyler, Ordronaux, Beck.

APPOINTMENTS AND AWARDS.

COMMENCEMENT APPOINTMENTS, 1889.

Master's Oration, - - - - Frederic Lincoln Smith.
Valedictory, - - - - Walter Vinton Wentworth.

ORATIONS.

Salutatory, - - - George Taylor Files.

Lincoln John Bodge,
John Rogers Clark,
Wallace Stedman Elden,
Earle Abbott Merrill,
Albert Edwin Neal,
Daniel Edward Owen,
Edward Roland Stearns.

PHILOSOPHICAL DISQUISITIONS.

William Morrell Emery,
Charles Francis Hersey,
Fred Cutler Russell,
Sidney Grant Stacey,
Oliver Patterson Watts.

LITERARY DISQUISITIONS.

Bernard Chauncey Carroll,
Wilbur Dennett Gilpatric,
George William Hayes,
Frank Howard Hill,
Lory Prentiss,
George Lyman Rogers,
Verdeil Oberon White.

DISQUISITIONS.

Emerson Leland Adams,
Thomas Stowell Crocker,
James Louis Doherty,
Sanford Leroy Fogg,
Frederick William Freeman,
Ferdinand Joshua Libby,
Fremont John Charles Little,
Frank Lynam,
John Murry Phelan,
Merwyn Ap Rice,
William Pitt Fessenden Robie,
Frank Melvin Russell,
Frank Leslie Staples,
George Thwing.

DISCUSSIONS.

Charles Houlton Fogg,
Clarence Lincoln Mitchell,
Oscar Louville Rideout,
Orrin Ripley Smith.

CLASS OF '68 PRIZE SPEAKING.

CLASS OF 1889.

Wallace Stedman Elden,
William Morrell Emery,
George Taylor Files,
Daniel Edward Owen,
Merwyn Ap Rice,
Frank Leslie Staples.

JUNIOR PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1890.

Percy Willis Brooks,
George Brinton Chandler,
George Franklin Freeman,
Henry Harmon Hastings,
Herbert Clarence Royal,
Aretas Elroy Stearns,
Victor Veranus Thompson,
Oliver William Turner,
Harry Cargill Wingate.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

CLASS OF 1891.

Dennis Milliken Bangs,
Lewis Albert Burleigh,
Jonathan Prince Cilley, Jr.,
Warren Leavitt Foss,
Emerson Hilton,
Henry Whiting Jarvis,
Ivory Chandler Jordan,
Albert Kansas Newman,
Fred Eugene Parker,
Gould Alexander Porter,
Harry DeForest Smith,
Charles Sias Wright.

AWARDS IN 1889.

GOODWIN COMMENCEMENT PRIZE.

Frank Leslie Staples.

CLASS OF '68, ORATORICAL PRIZE.

Frank Leslie Staples.

ENGLISH COMPOSITION PRIZES.

First Prizes, - John Rogers Clark.
Daniel Edward Owen.
Second Prizes, - Lincoln John Bodge.
George Taylor Files.

BROWN PRIZES FOR EXTEMPORANEOUS COMPOSITION.

First Prize, - - William Morrell Emery.
Second Prize, - Frank Leslie Staples.

JUNIOR DECLAMATION PRIZES.

First Prize, - - George Brinton Chandler.
Second Prize, - Percy Willis Brooks.

SOPHOMORE PRIZE DECLAMATION.

First Prize, - - Emerson Hilton.
Second Prize. - Dennis Milliken Bangs.

SEWALL LATIN PRIZE.

Charles Harris Hastings.

SEWALL GREEK PRIZE.

Harry DeForest Smith.

SMYTH MATHEMATICAL PRIZE.

Warren Rufus Smith.
Fred Ober Fish.

BROWN MEMORIAL SCHOLARSHIPS.

Charles Lyman Hutchinson, Class of 1890.
Henry Eastman Cutts, Class of 1891.
Leon Melcher Fobes, Class of 1892.

MODERN LANGUAGE PRIZES.

George Wesley Blanchard.
Earl Boynton Wood.

HONORS IN LATIN.

Algernon Sidney Dyer.
Wallace Stedman Elden.
Ralph Hudson Hunt.
Harry DeForest Smith.

SUMMARY.

Medical Students		77
Senior Class	37	
Junior Class	56	
Sophomore Class	40	
Freshman Class	45	
Special Students	6	
		184
Total,		261

ABBREVIATIONS.

A. H.	Appleton Hall.
M. H.	Maine Hall.
W. H.	Winthrop Hall.
P. S. M. I.	Portland School for Medical Instruction.

CALENDAR FOR 1889–90.

1889.

Sept. 17.	First Term began,	Tuesday.
Oct. 6.	Sermon before Y. M. C. A.,	Sunday.
Dec. 19.	Sophomore Prize Declamation,	Thursday.
Dec. 17–20.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
Dec. 21.	Close of Term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF TWO WEEKS.

1890.

Jan. 7.	Second Term begins,	Tuesday.
Feb. 6.	Medical Term begins,	Thursday.
April 3.	Senior Prize Speaking,	Thursday.
April 1–4.	Examinations,	Tuesday to Friday.
April 5	Close of term,	Saturday.

VACATION OF ONE WEEK.

April 15.	Third Term begins,	Tuesday.
June 2 and 3.	Senior Examinations,	Monday and Tuesday.
June 17.	Junior Examination,	Tuesday.
June 18.	Sophomore Examination,	Wednesday.
June 19.	Freshman Examination,	Thursday.
June 22.	Baccalaureate Sermon,	Sunday.
June 23.	Junior Prize Declamation,	Monday.
June 24.	Class Day,	Tuesday.
June 25.	Close of Medical School,	Wednesday.
June 25.	Annual Meeting of the Phi Beta Kappa Society,	Wednesday.
June 26.	Annual Meeting of the Alumni,	9 A. M.
June 26.	Commencement Day,	Thursday.
June 27 and 28.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.

VACATION OF ELEVEN WEEKS.

Sept. 12 and 13.	Entrance Examinations,	Friday and Saturday.
Sept. 16.	First Term begins,	Tuesday.

ASSOCIATION OF THE ALUMNI.

PRESIDENT.

FREDERIC HENRY GERRISH, M. D.

VICE PRESIDENT.

CHARLES FREEMAN LIBBY, Esq.

SECRETARY AND TREASURER.

Prof. GEORGE THOMAS LITTLE, A. M.

EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE.

ALFRED MITCHELL, M. D.,
ARTHUR TAYLOR PARKER,
WILLIAM HENRY MOULTON.

ALUMNI RECORD.

It is desired to keep as full a record as possible of the residences, occupations and public services of the Alumni. Information is solicited in regard to these points, and also in regard to matters appropriate to the annual published Necrology of the College.

Communications may be addressed to the Librarian.

PREPARATORY SCHOOLS.

The schools noticed on the following pages have been constituted special Fitting Schools for Bowdoin College by the action of their several Boards of Trustees, in concurrence with the College Boards. Their annual examinations are attended by committees appointed each year by the Trustees and Overseers of the College. Upon the certificate and recommendation of these committees students are admitted to the College without further examination.

FRYEBURG ACADEMY.

Incorporated February 9, 1792.

JOHN EDWARD DINSMORE, A. M., PRINCIPAL.

This school, in the Western County of Oxford, with an honorable record of nearly a century, and with a complete and competent Board of Instruction, offers three courses of study :—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An Academic Course, of four years.
III. An English and Normal Course.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—For Common English Studies, \$5.00; for Higher English, \$6.00; for Languages, \$7.00. Drawing, Painting and Music are extra.

Board :—The cost of board is from \$3.00 to \$4.00 a week, including fuel, lights and washing. Rooms in private houses may be obtained at from 30 to 50 cents a week.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term of 12 weeks, began Sept. 4, 1889.
Winter Term of 12 weeks, begins Dec. 11, 1889.
Spring Term of 12 weeks, begins March 19, 1890.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1889.

Hon. WILLIAM LEBARON PUTNAM, LL.D.
CHARLES FREEMAN LIBBY, ESQ., A. M.
Prof. ERNEST MONDELL PEASE, A. M.

WASHINGTON ACADEMY,

EAST MACHIAS, ME.

Incorporated March 7, 1792.

IVORY HOVEY ROBINSON, PRINCIPAL.

This venerable Academy, situated in the Eastern County of Washington, with a generous endowment, and under the charge of experienced teachers, offers two courses of study :—

I. A College Preparatory Course, of four years.
II. An English Course, of three years.

EXPENSES.

Tuition :—As the income of the endowment fund pays most of the expenses of the school, the tuition fee is only $4.00 a term, with no extra charges for languages or book-keeping.

Board :—The cost of board does not exceed $3.50 a week. Rooms can be obtained, by those who wish to board themselves, at reasonable rates.

CALENDAR.

Fall Term, of 13 weeks, began Sept. 2, 1889.
Winter Term, of 13 weeks, begins Dec. 9, 1889.
Spring Term, of 13 weeks, begins March 24, 1890.

EXAMINING COMMITTEE.

Appointed by the College for 1889.

Hon. JOHN APPLETON, LL.D.
Hon. LEMUEL GROSVENOR DOWNES, A. M.
Prof. FRANK EDWARD WOODRUFF, A. M.

UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS-URBANA
3 0112 110840847